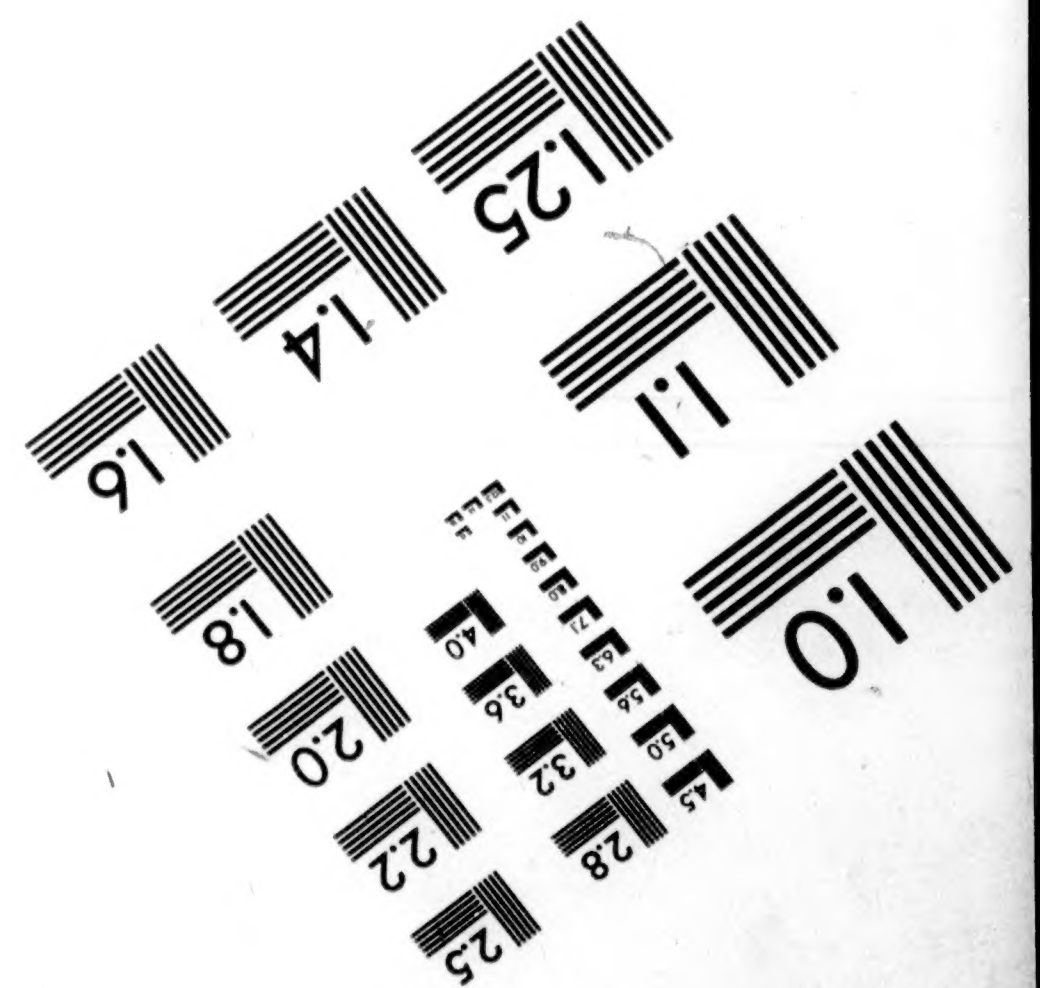
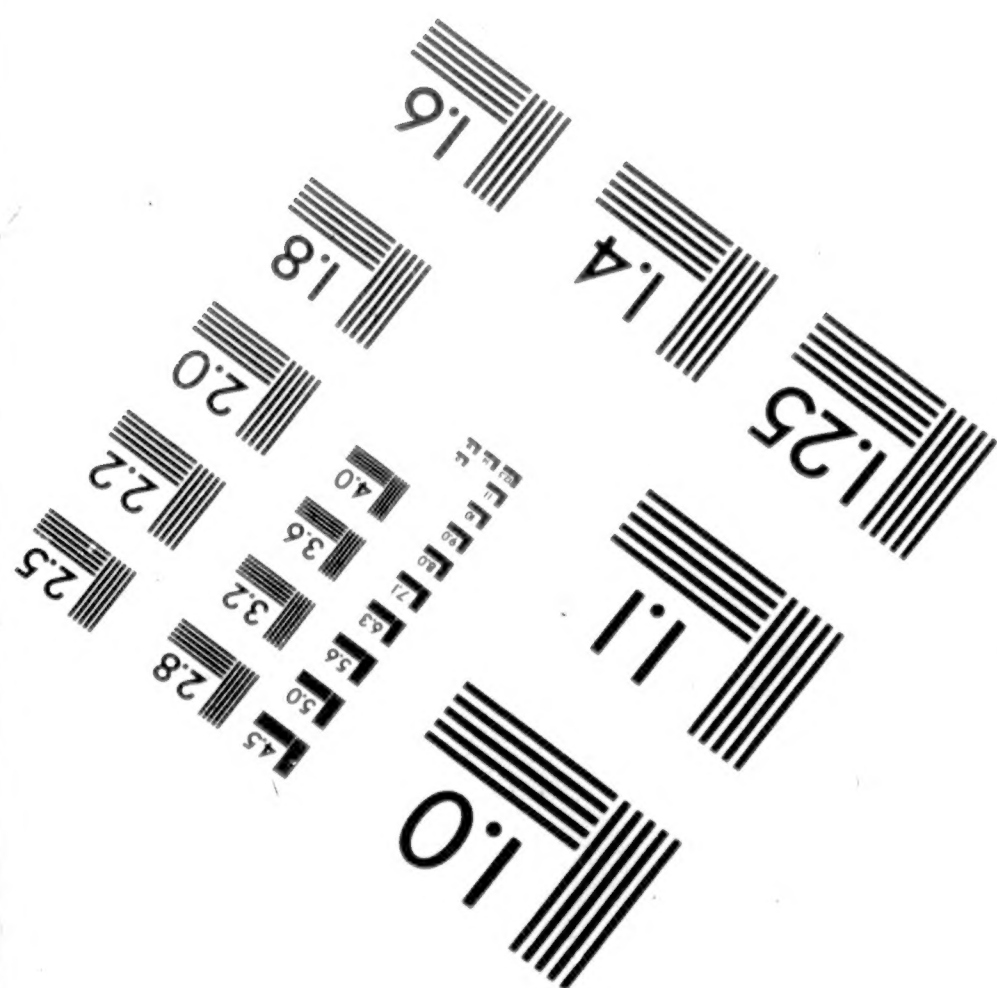
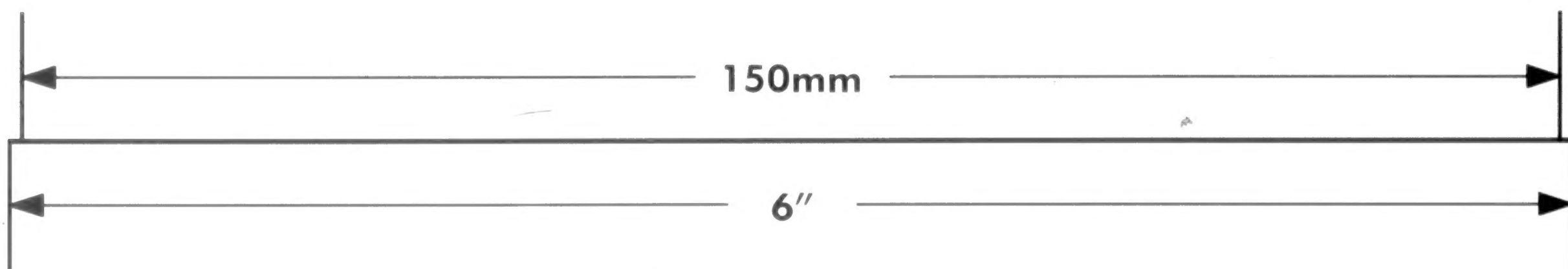
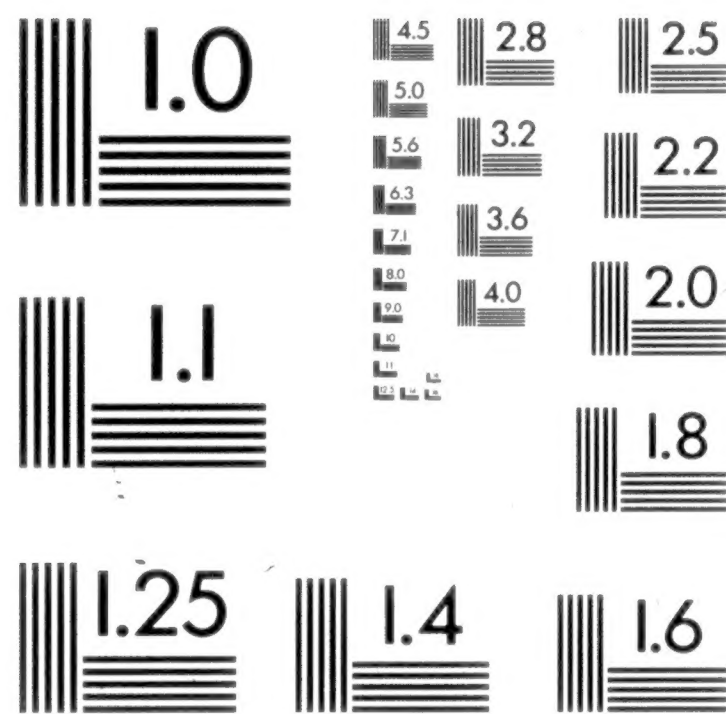
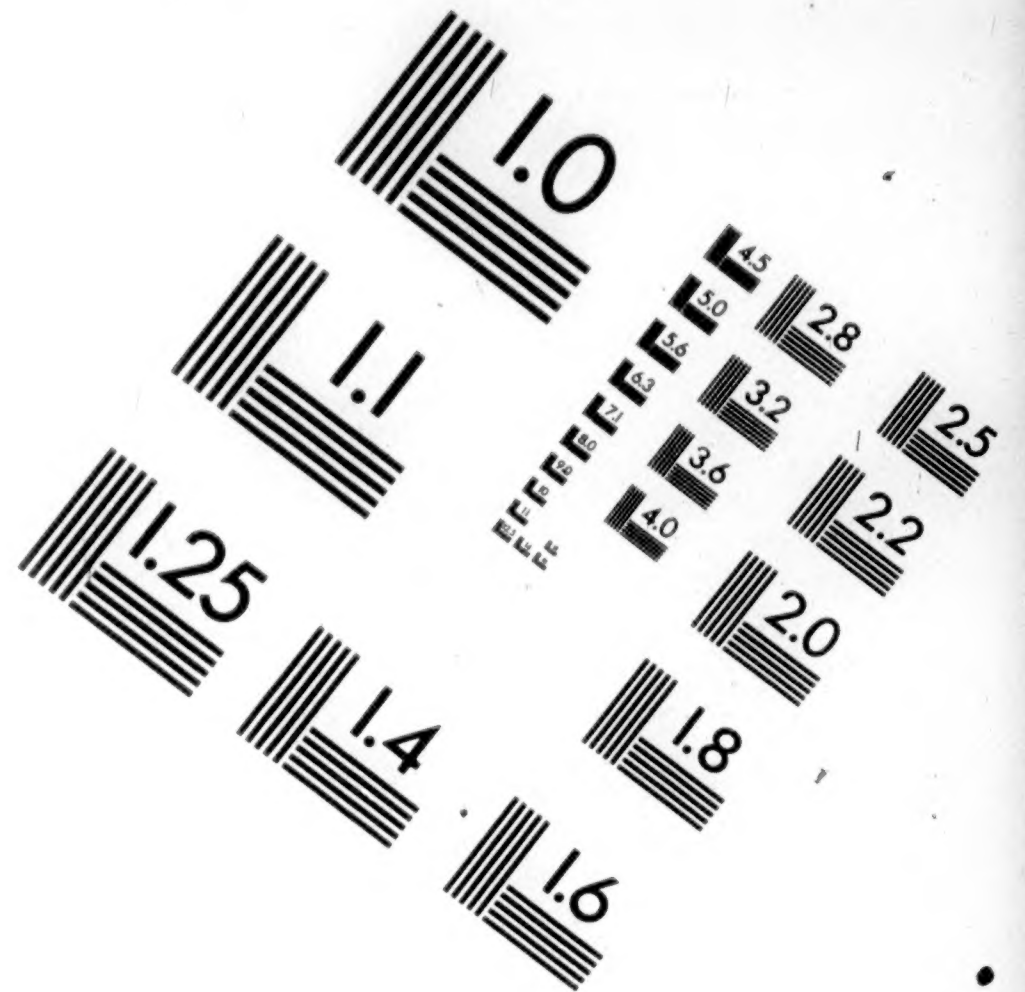
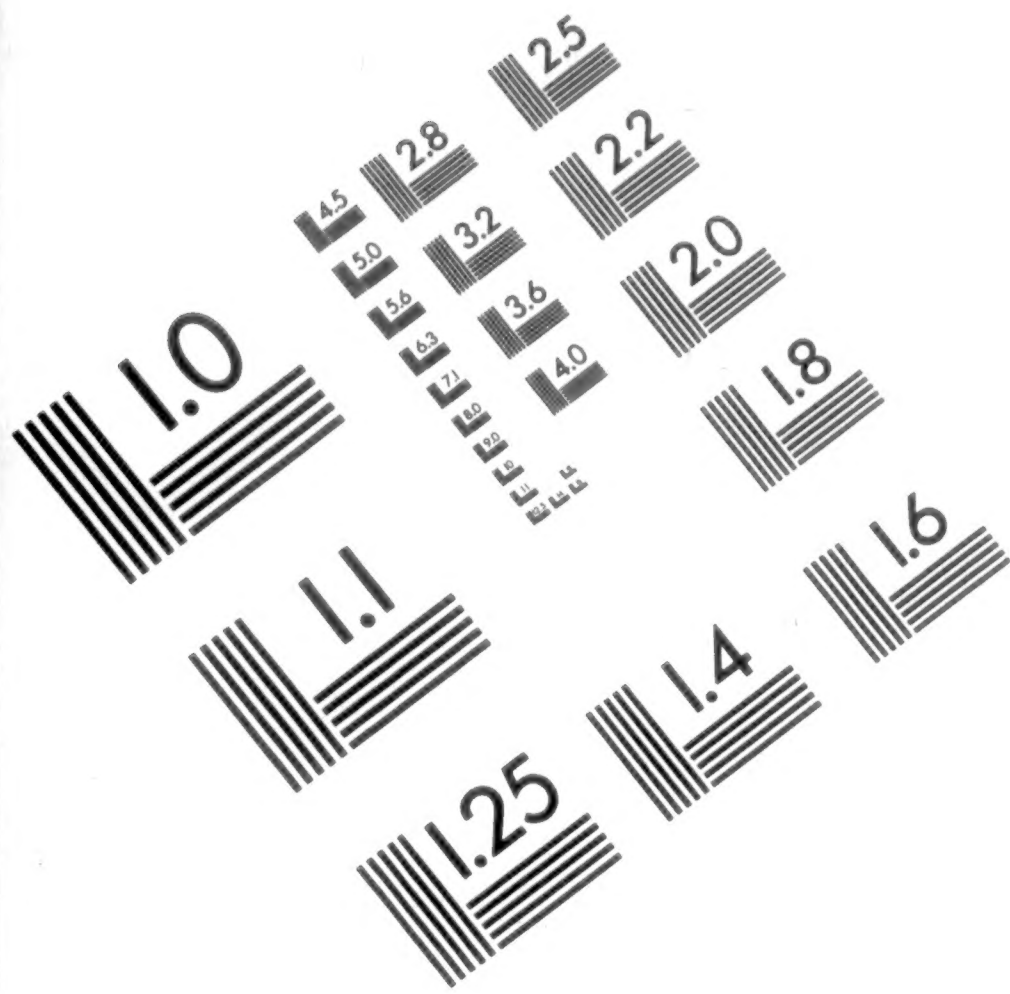


**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



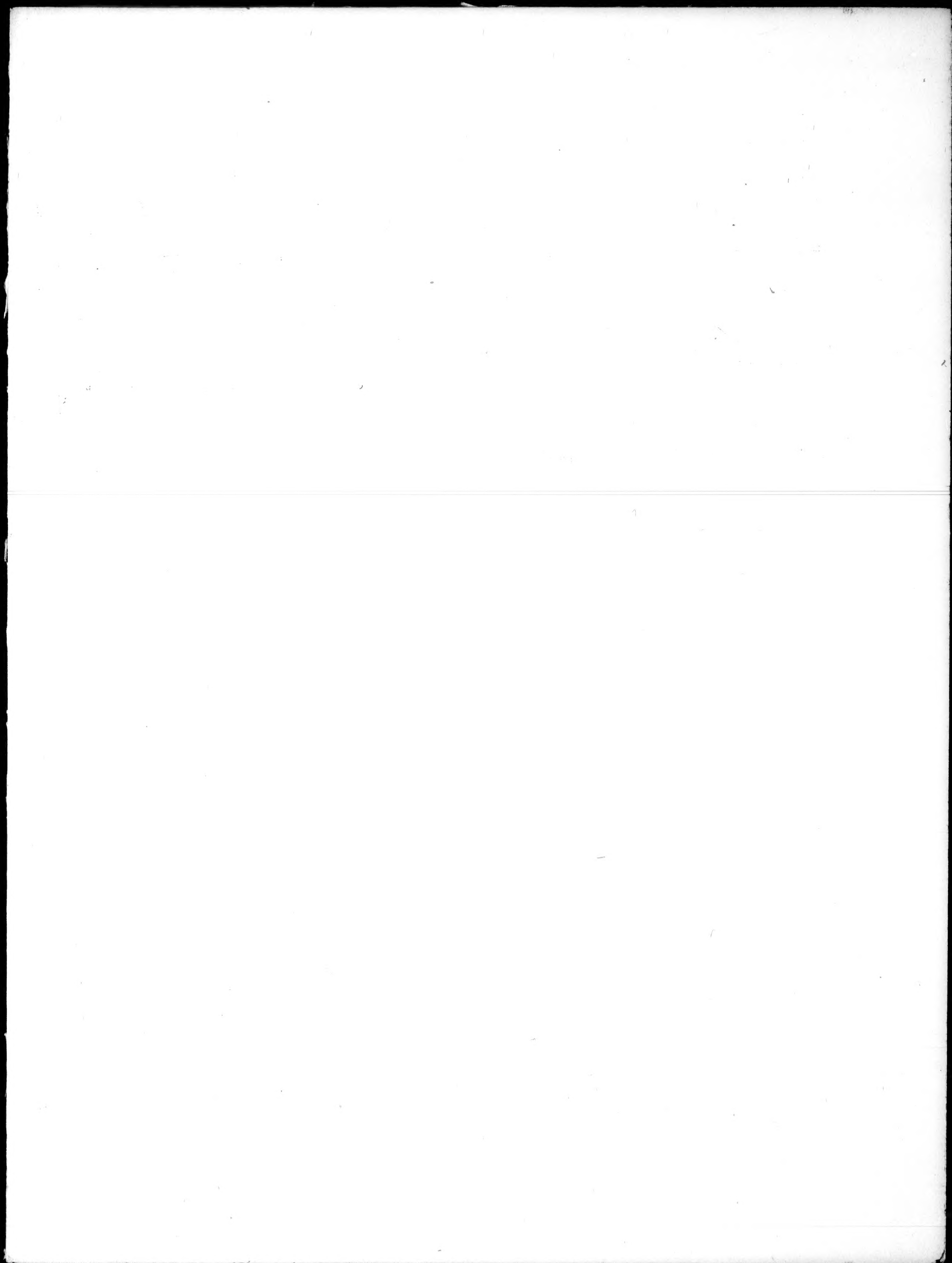
# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved







National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

20, Aug. 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

200

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



**MICROCOPY**

**1818**

**ROLL**

**200**



M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
Artillery Organizations**

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1998



## INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

## United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit



volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.



**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.



**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

#### U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.



Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Independent Battery** was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

#### Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and



cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).



Roll list

Roll Description

**1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

**3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll Description

37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sanford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

## 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

## 5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78      Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79      Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80      Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81      Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82      Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83      Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84      Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85      Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86      Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87      Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88      Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89      Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90      Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91      January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92      Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93      King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94      Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
- 95      Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96      McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97      Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98      Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99      Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100      Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101      Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102      Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103      Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104      Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105      Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106      Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107      Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108      Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

## 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109      Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110      Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111      Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112      Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
- 113      Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114      Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll Description

- 115 Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
- 116 Francis, James - Green, George
- 117 Green, James - Harris, Hiram
- 118 Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
- 119 Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
- 120 Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
- 121 Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
- 122 Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
- 123 McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
- 124 Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
- 125 Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
- 126 Reese, William - Samuel, William
- 127 Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
- 128 Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
- 129 Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
- 130 Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
- 131 Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
- 132 Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
- 133 Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Adams, Winder - Williams, John

## 8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 134 Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
- 135 Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
- 136 Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
- 137 Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
- 138 Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
- 139 Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
- 140 Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
- 141 Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
- 142 Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
- 143 Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
- 144 Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
- 145 Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
- 146 Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
- 147 Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
- 148 Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
- 149 Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
- 150 Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
- 151 Talley, William - Turner, Robert
- 152 Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
- 153 Williams, Sam - Young, William



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll Description

### 9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

### 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

## 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188      Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189      Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190      Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191      Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192      Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193      Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194      Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195      Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196      Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197      Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198      Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199      Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200      Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201      Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202      Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203      King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204      Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205      Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206      Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207      Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208      Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209      Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210      Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211      Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212      Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213      Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214      Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215      Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216      Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217      Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

## 12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218      Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219      Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220      Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221      Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222      Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223      Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

## 13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

### 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

### 2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

- 294      Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
- 295      Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
- 296      Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

**Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery**

- 297      Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298      Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299      Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John  
         Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 200

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



Howard Thomas

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183831.	26
2	6183975.	27
3	6184120.	28
4	6184261.	29
5	6184401.	30
6	6184538.	31
7	6184670.	32
8	6184799.	33
9	6184918.	34
10	6185034.	35
11	6185145.	36
12	6185256.	37
13	6185365.	38
14	9124187.	39
15	9124286.	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RTD 348069

REP 357393.

S-800734 Dandret

S1742984 Poff

E. A. Wright  
X<sup>2</sup>



24 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Howard

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Lt. mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Flushing N.Y.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 21, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom Wm Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Sgt X  
Sept 14/63

James

*H* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Howard*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *8½* inches.

Complexion *Lt mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Flushing N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 18*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Where *Prov. R. Co*

By whom *Wm H Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Sgt X*  
*Sept 14/63*

*James*

(5839)

Copyist.



*A* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Howard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(356)

Copyist.

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Howard*

*Sgt*..., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to be  
Sergeant from date of  
muster Sept 14, 63*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.



*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Howard*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Howard*

*Sgt*, Co *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(358)

Copyist.



*H* | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Howard*  
*Sgt*, Co *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(358)

Copyist.

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Howard  
Cgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed to be sent  
from date of muster  
Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Moore

Copyist.



*H* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Howard*

*Ogl*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | **11** II. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Howard*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. W. Moore*  
 (358) Copyist.



*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Howard*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 J.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. W. Moore*

Copyist.

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Howard  
Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Moore Copyist.



*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Howard*

*Sergh*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Fryberger*

Copyist.

26 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edward

Vergh, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fryberger

Copyist.



*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Howard*

*Sergh.*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Oct 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *8* <sup>*01*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *9* <sup>*03*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *joined reg't reg'n was*  
*Private from enlistment to Sept.*  
*14/63 Stop Musket, Sword*  
*and U.S. Reg't and Eagle*  
*number & letter lost.*

Book mark:

(361)

*Dayle Cray*

Copyist.

*Howard Thomas*

*Sgt*, Co. *B*, *11* Reg't *Escola*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders..... /
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers..... /	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Howard* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *29* years and *6* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the 2<sup>nd</sup> Col. Conn. H. A.*

Given at *Orville*  
The *21* day of *August* 18*63*.

Witness:

*Wm H Nehue*

*his*  
*Thomas X Howard*  
*recd*

Discharged.....18

Reg't of.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*2<sup>nd</sup> Col. Conn. H. A.*

*By Wm H. Howard*

*August 21<sup>st</sup> 1863*

Volunteered at *Orville Conn. H. A.*

*Thomas Howard*

No. *176*

*Jul 11 1871*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

Rhode Island

Providence

I, *Thomas Howard* born in *Flushing*  
 in the State of *New York* aged *29* years, and by occupation  
 a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twenty-first*  
 day of *August* 18*63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 of AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing; as are, or may be, established by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *Thomas Howard* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*  
 this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 18*63*.

BEFORE *Geo. Palmer*  
*Minister of the Peace*

*his*  
*Thomas X Howard*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
 of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson*  
 M.D.  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Howard*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair,  
*medium* complexion, is *5* feet, *8 1/4* inches high.

*2<sup>nd</sup> Col. Conn. R. A.*  
*R. S.*

Volunteers,

*W. H. Heine*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Hurlough to New Orleans

Ad. En. John Jackson & H. Hill  
October 11, 1864.

Special Order } E. A.  
No 75.

Transportation & M.O.  
On "Pioneer Express"  
forwarded.  
Signed Laffin  
Capt. H. Hill

Sgt Howard Co B. 11<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. C. A. (44), will pro-  
ceed to New Orleans with  
despatches and mail  
and will return by  
post transportation.

Oct 14 4

Deck

Lemathan

John Jackson  
H. Hill

George E

Head Quarters  
 Fort Jackson Ala St. Phil  
 October 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order No 75 (Extract)

2<sup>d</sup> Sergeant Thomas Howard Co B  
 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Co will proceed this  
 day on steamer "Jennie Rogers" S.H.C.  
 with the mail and despatches,  
 having delivered them you will report  
 your command by first transportation

Sgt Howard  
 this  
 C.O. 1st Bat  
 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.

By command of Maj. Constock  
 Lucius Crocker  
 Lieut & Adj



Howard, William  
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185566.	26
2	6185713.	27
3	6185864.	28
4	6186005.	29
5	6186142.	30
6	6186273.	31
7	6186399.	32
8	6186518.	33
9	6186631.	34
10	6186740.	35
11	6186853.	36
12	6186965.	37
13	6187075.	38
14	9124428.	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

71 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Howard

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Flushing N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Prov. R. A.

By whom Maj Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James



*A* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Howard*

*Priv*, Co. *6*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I. Sept. 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*Valentine*

(356)

Copyist.

*A* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Howard*

*Priv*, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14, to Dec 31, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Valentine*

(358)

Copyist.



*A* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Howard*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*Valentine*

*Copy.*

*A* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Howard*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Valentine*  
 Copyist.



*N* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Howard*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(358)

Copyist.

*2* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Howard*  
*Prs*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Aug 9.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Prs*  
 Copyist.



*4* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Howard*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Am...*  
Copyist.

Y | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Howard

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for W & H Co, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 15 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Howard  
Copyist.



*7* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Howard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Howard*  
 Copyist.

*Q* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Howard*  
*Prvt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

*Y* Company Muster Roll  
for *Men & ap*, 1863?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*HC* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Howard*

*Pr*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Bliss*  
Copyist.



H

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Howard

Pvt

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>87</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Com G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: By sentence of G. C. M. to forfeit to U. S. Gov. one month's pay for G. O. No. 7. Hd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. U. S. C. & A. Aug. 5. 1865.

Book mark:

Bliss

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Howard*  
*Pl*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La, Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *18*<sup>*16*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks: *Joined Orgl. Orgn.*  
*Forfeit to the U.S. his*  
*monthly pay for one mo. sent*  
*Gen. L. M. G. O. No. 26. H. Ars.*  
*Prashar La. July 27. 65. Sentence*  
*annulled by order of Post. Maj.*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*Bliss*

*over*

Copyist.

JAN. 15

6187075

\*1891\*

*Remarks.*

Genl. T. W. Sherman pr-  
endorsement on proceedings of  
C. M. Hd. Qrs. East Dist. of Ga.  
Sept. 12. 65. Stip for C & G  
Equipments articles unknown  
1.87



*Howard, William*

*P*, Co. *C*, **11** Regt **U.S.C.H.A.**



Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges <i>2</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Howard William  
Private Co C 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. A. 116

Charges and Specifications  
preferred against

W. L. U. S. Forces  
Brasshear La  
Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 65

Reply forwarded to the  
Garrison. Col Martineau for  
trial. By order.

Thy. W. Schuster  
Army

Ed. H. Meade  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. and Post Adjt.

Sentenced to 7 days Confinement  
and forfeit, one month's  
pay  
Spec 1<sup>st</sup> Charge Guilty  
1<sup>st</sup> Charge " "  
Spec 2<sup>nd</sup> Charge Not Guilty  
2<sup>nd</sup> Charge " "  
Finding, Guilty. Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 65



Charges and Specifications preferred against  
Private William Howard Co. Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg. C. A. B.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Absence without leave

Specification In this That Private William Howard Co. Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg. C. A. B. was absent from his Company without permission from proper authority at Dress Parade between the hours of 6<sup>th</sup> and 7 O'clk P. M. on the afternoon of the 29<sup>th</sup> of July 1865

This at Fort Sashes, City La on or about the 29<sup>th</sup> of July 1865

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> Drunkenness to the prejudice of good order and military discipline

Specification In this; That Private William Howard Co. Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg. C. A. B. was drunk around the Camp during the time that the Company was on Dress Parade between the hours of 6<sup>th</sup> and 7 O'clk P. M. on the afternoon of the 29<sup>th</sup> of July 1865

This at Breashear City La on or about the 29<sup>th</sup>  
of July 1885

George Ducklin  
Capt 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. C. & H.  
Comd'g Co. C

Witnesses

Serjt William O Harris Co. C 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. C. & H.  
" William Ferguson " " " " "  
Pvt James E Helme " " " " "

W Lucas U.S. Forces  
 Brashear La  
 August 3<sup>rd</sup> 65

Proceedings of a Garrison  
 Court Martial, Convened at Port  
 Brashear La. pursuant to S.O.  
 No 24. W. Lucas U.S. Forces. Bra-  
 shear, La. out of which Capt  
 J. Horace McLeure, is <sup>10th US Cavalry</sup> President  
 Respectfully forwarded

A. J. Fitzwater

Major 11th U.S. Cavalry

Commanding Post.  
 3rd 11th 991 65

Headquarters East. Dist. of La  
 New Orleans Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

The trial of this case by Garrison  
 Court being illegal the sentence  
 is null & void

By order of

Brevet-Maj. Gen. J. W. Sherman

O. H. Campbell

Capt. & Asst. Adj. Gen.

J. J. Fitzwater  
 Major 11th U.S. Cavalry  
 Commanding Post



11<sup>th</sup> United States Congress, William McKim  
 to be employed in the general interest for the benefit  
 of the State and report to the United States  
 it is the duty of the President to see that

~~There~~ Horace McKim  
 President

William McKim  
 President of the U.S. National Academy of Design  
 New York

The building is a fine building, having been  
 built by the Government, see etc.

Horace McKim  
 President of the U.S. National Academy of Design  
 New York

William McKim  
 President of the U.S. National Academy of Design  
 New York

No 22 U.S. Forces  
 Brashear La  
 August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Proceedings of a Garrison  
 Court Martial, Convened at Port  
 Brashear La, pursuant to S.O.,  
 No 26. U.S. Forces, Bra-  
 shear La, out of which Capt  
 P. Trace in charge is President

Respectfully forwarded

A. J. Fitzwater  
 Major U.S. Cavalry

Commanding Post.  
 24th Sept 1865  
 Headquarters East Dist. of La  
 New Orleans Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

The trial of this case by Garrison  
 Court being illegal the sentence  
 is null & void

By order of  
 Brig. Gen. J. W. Sherman  
 O. H. Campbell  
 Captain & Adj. Gen.

No 22 U.S. Forces  
 Brashear La  
 Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

The proceedings, findings, and sentence in the  
 foregoing case is approved, and will be carried  
 into effect.

His Comdy Command will see that the fine im-  
 posed is charged on the next Pay Roll

A. J. Fitzwater  
 Major U.S. Cavalry  
 Commanding Post

The City of

Spokane County

and its

61





— Proclamation —  
of the President of the United States

— and —  
of the  
— and —

of the President of the United States  
and of the Secretary of the Interior

and of the  
and of the



Proceedings of a general court  
martial which convened at Brainerd Ga.  
by virtue of the following General Order.

Headquarters United States Forces  
Brainerd Ga July 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Order  
No 26

A court is court martial  
will convene at this post, tomorrow morning  
at 10 o'clock, for the trial of Sergeant Theodore  
G. Jackson. A. Key and such other  
persons as may be sought before it.

Detail for the Court

Captain J. Monroe McGuire 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Hq.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut James H. Mason 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Hq.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut William Harrison 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Hq.

in order of  
Major A. Fitzwater  
Company Post

Geo H. Medley

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut and Post Adjutant



Truman Co August 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.  
 1 A.M. The court met pursuant to adjournment.

No 2.

Present

Captain of Horse Alfred M. Smith 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Regt.  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Charles H. Chase 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Regt.  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut William Harrison 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Regt.

The court then proceeded to the trial of Private William Howard Company C 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Regt. who <sup>was</sup> ~~being~~ called before the court, and having heard the order, appointing the court read, was asked if he had any objection to any of the members named in the order.

He answered having no objections to any of the members; the court was then in his presence duly sworn according to law.

The accused, Private William Howard Company C 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Regt. was arraigned on the following charges and specifications.

Charge, 1<sup>st</sup> Absence without leave

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> on this day Private William Howard Co C 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Regt. was absent from his company without permission from proper authority at day-parade between the hours of 6 o'clock P.M. on the afternoon of the 24<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863.

1  
 This at Brunswick City Ga. on or about the  
 29th day of July 1863.

103

Charge 2nd Dishonesty, to the pre-  
 judice of good order and military discipline.

Specification 1st In this Court Private  
William Edward Company 4th U.S. A. H.,  
 was drunk around the camp during the  
 time that the company was in this place  
 between the hours of sunset & Retreat P.M. on  
 the evening of the 29th of July 1863.

This at Brunswick City Ga. on or about  
 the 29th of July 1863.

To which charges and specifications the  
 accused pleads to answer.

To the 1st <u>Specification</u> Charge	<u>Guilty</u>
To the 1st <u>Charge</u>	<u>Guilty</u>
To the 1st <u>Specification</u> and charge	<u>Not Guilty</u>
To the 2nd <u>Charge</u>	<u>Not Guilty</u>

Signed William E. Harris 1st Lt. U.S. A. H.,  
 a witness for the prosecution. was duly sworn.

Question to the accused. Please state  
 your name, rank, rank, and the company and regi-  
 ment to which you belong.



Answer William B. Harris, Agent  
Company to the N. S. & A. R. R.

Question of the record - Do you know  
the account of the case his name and place  
of residence and signature of the witnesses?

11th Answer - William B. Harris, Agent  
N. S. & A. R. R.

Question - Do you know the account of the  
case his name and place of residence and  
signature of the witnesses?

Answer - Yes, I do.

Question - Do you know the account of the  
case his name and place of residence and  
signature of the witnesses?

Answer - Yes, I do.

Question - Do you know the account of the  
case his name and place of residence and  
signature of the witnesses?

Answer - Yes, I do.

Question - Do you know the account  
of any trial between the N. S. & A. R. R. and  
P. H. R. the 2nd day of July 1883; if so, state where.



Answer - I did, in the drum corp  
street.

No

Question Did you notice anything  
unusual in the behavior or appearance of  
the accused at this time? If so state particularly.

Answer Yes, he was in liquor at

Question How do you know that  
the accused was in liquor? Would he be  
under a guard?

Answer Not his suggestion.

Question What were his activities  
state particularly?

Answer That a brother was  
not to go out at all and that  
he was to stay in his quarters.  
I did not know any more.

Answer William E. Brown Company  
101st Machine Station, 1st Infantry Division  
is assigned for the present time and duty.

Question Please state your name.

and rank, and the company and regiment to which you belong.

Ans.

Answer. I am at William Sarge  
per company C 4th Ill. at State Prison  
Jailhouse Camp.

Question. Do you know the ac-  
count?

Answer. Yes sir.

Question. Did you see the account  
between the 1st of April & 7 o'clock P.M.  
when I shot him, and if so State where he  
was at that time.

Answer. I did see him come up the  
road and had my gun, and I saw the ac-  
count there; I asked him how long he  
was for he said till five o'clock.  
I asked him why he was not in dress  
parade; he said he did not know. That  
all I asked him and I told him he  
had better go to camp.

Question. Did you notice anything  
unusual in the appearance of the ac-

Answer at this time?

Answer. His appearance was as if he had been drinking, a little, and was not fit to go on his parole.

Question. James E. Keane, Captain of the United States Cavalry, & William Keane, is a brother of the person who was shot, is he not?

Answer. James Keane is a brother of the person who was shot, and is now in the army.

Question. James E. Keane, is a brother of the person who was shot, is he not?

Answer. James E. Keane is a brother of the person who was shot, and is now in the army.

Question. The son of William Keane, Captain of the United States Cavalry, is a brother of the person who was shot, is he not?

Answer. The son of William Keane is a brother of the person who was shot, and is now in the army.



at any time between the hours of 6 and  
9 o'clock P.M. on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of July 1865?

Ans

Answer Yes sir.

Question Tell me, and if you noticed  
and thing unusual in the occasion of  
presence at that time.

Answer I was with the  
kinds with me in the morning and  
I found that he had been thinking  
about it and had all the time about it.

The presence was closed. There  
was no testimony to offer, and  
the court was at last adjourned, the  
court being adjourned to the same  
address, for the next day. The  
case of the 11<sup>th</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup> as follows

As the specification of the 1<sup>st</sup> charge. "Guilty"  
it is in the charge "Guilty"  
it is the specification of the 2<sup>nd</sup> charge. "Guilty"  
of the 3<sup>rd</sup> charge "Guilty"

And the court do hereby sentence  
him Private William Howard Humphrey

Howell. Edm.  
Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 6201407

26

2 6201566.

27

3 6201722.

28

4 6201880.

29

5 6202037.

30

6 6202181

31

7 6202331.

32

8 6202457

33

9 6202578

34

10 6202688

35

11 6202801.

36

12 6202904.

37

13 9125962

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Howell*

....., Co *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9  $\frac{3}{4}$*  inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *Warren Co Mo*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 18*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov R, I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U.S.*  
*Service Jan 25, 1864*  
*Mustered out*

*Griffith*



N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Nowell  
 Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 18, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 2 district

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fabler

*H*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Howell*  
*Pot*, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *25-Jan to 29 Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. M. Mendenhall*  
 Copyist.

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Howell*

*Port*, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Hudson*  
Copyist.



*N* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Russell*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Edler*  
 Copyist.

*N*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Nowell**Priv.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sep. 1*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Daily duty - Wagoner.*  
*\$6 per M. due from enlistment*  
*to Sept. 30/64 - Free on 17 Sept. 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Taber*

Copyist.

*HC* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmond House*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 3 Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*



*11* 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Howell*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*

(358)

Copyist.

*LC*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Howell*  
*Pt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Blee*

(358)

Copyist.

26

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Howell

Pot., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & ap 22*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*75¢ for Camp &  
Car Egypt*

Book mark:

*A. I. Hubber*

(358)

Copyist.



76. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Howell  
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 25 100 for Ordnance Stores

" " " 95 100 " for Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farratt

(358)

Copyist.

76. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Howell

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 25 100 for Ordnance Stores

" " " 95 100 " Co. & Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2) H. Art'y.

(358)

Copyist.

No.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Howell

Priv., Co. M., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 35/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 345/100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00/100

Remarks: bined at original organization  
 Stop for (1) Bed Sack (2) Haversack  
 lost. 1 Musket & accoutrements  
 retained

Book mark:

Gorse H

(361)

Copyist.



Howell, Edmund

, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Edmund Howell* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 yrs* do declare that I am *21* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 yrs*

Given at *Dec*  
The *18th* day of *Dec*

18 *63* *mar*

Witness:

*A. D. Emery*

No. *130*  
*Edmund Howell*  
Volunteered at *Dec 1863*  
By *Wm. H. Howell*  
Regiment of *1st Regt. N.Y.*

Discharged *11/11/66*  
18  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

I, *Edmund Hance* born in *Barren County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *25* years, and by occupation  
a *laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *18th*  
day of *Dec* 18 *62* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *8 months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *E. Hance* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *18th* day of *Dec* 18 *62*  
BEFORE *Me John L. Hays Public Notary* *Edmund Hance*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edmund Hance*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*dark* complexion, is *5'* feet, *9 3/4* inches high, eyes *dark* hair

*1st* Regiment of *N. D. H. A.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Co L, 11 U.S. Cold H. A.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199743	26
2	6199904	27
3	6200061	28
4	6200216	29
5	6200357	30
6	6200495	31
7	6200623	32
8	6200753	33
9	6200883	34
10	6201003	35
11	6201127	36
12	6201239	37
13	9125803	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 786914 - 2 and  
 S 799687 - P 90  
 S-771603 - 2<sup>d</sup>. and. Ret (P. S.)  
 S-990817 - 2 and clu  
 D. 1033142 P. O. m m.  
 D. 3216805 P O Ret  
 Headstone 7/13/27 PRC

C.S. Veh. Bur.

2-3-28  
 R.

L.A. Wright  
 x<sup>2</sup>

*HC* | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Paul Howell*

....., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mystic New York*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct 2 '1865*

*Griffith*

(Sdy)

Copyist.



*HC* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Paul Howell*

*1st*, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cp 1st Providence R I Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 28*, 186 *3*

Where *Providence R I*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Residence 1st R I*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W B Edwards*

(356)

Copyist.

*HC* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Paul Howell*

*pr*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*B. D. Edwards*

(358)

Copyist.

*H,* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Paul Howell*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar, & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : *100*

*Mauky*



*Y.C.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Paul Howell*  
*ser*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*Ordinance No. 20*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*B. P. Edwards*  
 Copyist.

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Paul Howell*  
*W. F.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>20</sup>100 for *Advance*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *6 per mo. back pay*

*due from enlistment*

*to Apr 30/64*

*Free on Apr 19/61*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Mausky*

Copyist.

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Howell.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 20 / 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6.00 per month back  
pay due from enlistment  
to April 30/64.  
Free on April 19/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker  
 Copyist.



*A.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Paul Howell.*

*Pr.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *—* <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *ordnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

(358)

*Baker,*  
Copyist.

*H.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Paul Howell.**Priv.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.Present or absent *present.*Stoppage, \$ *68* <sup>*100*</sup> for *ordnance.*Due Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Baker*  
Copyist.

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Howell.

Regt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ - <sup>68</sup>100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker  
Copyist.



H

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Paul Howell

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Paul Howell*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 48 <sup>100</sup> for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

*H* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Paul Hawett*

*Pr*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *New Orleans La Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *19 16* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *43* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl Orgn  
Stoppage for (1) Musket  
& Accs (retained) (1) Wiper  
(1) screw driver (lost) \$ 6.00*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*murphy.*

(copyist.



Howell, Paul

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <b>/</b> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Paul Howell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence  
The 28th day of Nov 1863

Witness: E. A. Mason

Paul Howell  
Mark

No. <u>101</u>	
Volunteered at <u>Providence</u>	
<u>Nov 28th</u> 18 <u>63</u>	
By <u>Major J. C. Searcy</u>	
<u>14th</u> Regiment of <u>Art</u>	
enlistment; last served in Company ( )	
Rec'd of	
Discharged 18	
JUL 11 1871	
<u>11 M. S. C. H. A.</u>	

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *Paul Howell* born in *Mystic*  
 in the State of *R. I.* aged *22* years, and by occupation  
 a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *28<sup>th</sup>*  
 day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *Paul Howell* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

*28<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*Nov*

18

*63*

BEFORE

*Mr John L. Brown**Paul L. Howell*  
*work*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Paul Howell*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Black* hair  
*Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *7* inches high.

*Maj 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of City Art*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Howland, George

Co m, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201417.	26
2	6201575.	27
3	6301731.	28
4	6201889.	29
5	6202045.	30
6	6202187.	31
7	6202389.	32
8	6202984.	33
9	9125972.	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2161756 Pommer

G. A. Wagner  
X<sup>2</sup>

*HC* | *11<sup>th</sup> Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Howland*

*Co M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd 16 Art'y*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *4½* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *Ontario Co N.Y.*

Occupation *Steamer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 30*, 186 *3*

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U.S.*

*Service Jan 25, 1864*

*Died in Reg't Hospital Nov 7*  
*1864 of congestion of the brain*  
*& lungs,*

*mustered out*

*Griffith*



*N* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Howland*  
*Port.*, Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R. I. Jan. 25*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 25*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 30*, 1863.

Where *Provs. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *2 district*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *1*

*Taller*

*H* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Howland*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *23-Jan to 29 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. Underwood*  
 Copyist.

*H*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Howland*  
*Pot*, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich + apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Underwood*  
Copyist.



*N* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Newland*  
*Port, Co. M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May \* June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Triller*

Copyist.

*N*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Howland*

*7th*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from enlistment to April 30/64. Free on 19 April 1861.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Lehler*

Copyist.

26 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Howland  
 Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Hubbee*

(358)

Copyist.



*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Howland*  
*Pol*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *2*  $\frac{80}{100}$  for *Camp & Far Expense*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Died - Rifle / to / sic*  
*Nov 22 64 Explosion of*  
*Brain*

Book mark: *141578. H. B. 15*

*over*

*A. H. Tuberc*

(358)

Copyist.

RRR 104

JAN. 15

6202389

☆1891☆

81.778. Arch 28/65

*No.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Howland*  
*Priv.*, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La.*, *Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *lined at original organi-*  
*zation. Died at Camp Parapet La*  
*Nov. 7, 64. of Cong. of Brain & Lungs.*  
*Final Statement forwarded*  
*Nov. 10/64.*

Book mark: *81. 778. 141. 578.*

(361)

*Forssett*

Copypist.



Harland, Geo.

P., Co. M., 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements 4 .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1 .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects 3 .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Honland*  
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *8 years*  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *8 years*

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF  
do declare that I am *29* years and

Given at Providence  
The 30<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1865  
Witness: J. W. Kays George X. Howland

*Discharged.*

# Req't of

enlistment; last served in Company

By *Wm J Fowler*  
14 Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteered at.

*George Wendland*

No.

Dec 30 1865

11. 5. 1954

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *George Howland* born in *Ontario Co*  
 in the State of *New York* aged *29* years, and by occupation  
 a *Steamer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *30th*  
 day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such Bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *George Howland* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*Providence*  
*30th* day of *Dec* 18 *63*  
*Mr John L. Myers Public Notary*  
*his*  
*George Howland*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *4 1/2* inches high. *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair

*May 14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *H. Cut*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Howland11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. C. A. (H)

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

I certify, on honor, that George Howland a Private of  
 Captain Southwick's Company (M) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hyz)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Ontario, State  
 of New York, aged 29 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Dr complexion,  
Dr eyes, Dr hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 30/63, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - He died  
in Regt. Hosp. at Camp Parapet La. Nov. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Congestion of the brain & lungs  
He was free April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861

The said George Howland was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Bishop to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 57 35/100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

One bed sack \$2.30 1<sup>st</sup> Shoulder Seals 50 c  
 \_\_\_\_\_ amounting to 2 80/100 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

**Given in Duplicate**, at Camp Parapet La., this 7<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1864.

Warren Ralph

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Commanding Company.



*Returned*

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private George Howland**11* Reg't of *U.S.C.A. (Hyz)*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.





I certify, on honor, that George Howland a Private of  
 Captain Southwick's Company (M) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. A. (Hq.)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Ontario, State  
 of New York, aged 29 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 30/63 and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three Years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - He  
died in Regt Hospital at Camp Parapet La Nov. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Congestion of  
the brain and lungs - He was free April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

The said George Howland was last paid by Paymaster  
May Bishop to include the 20<sup>th</sup> day of April <sup>at the rate of seven dollars per month</sup> 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 57 <sup>35</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz: One bed sack \$2.30 1 pr Shoulder Scaps 50c  
 \_\_\_\_\_ amounting to 2 <sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 9<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1864.

Warren Ralph

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private - George Howland*

*Late of Company M*

*11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U S C A (H)*

*Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapetla*

*on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864.*



Inventory of the effects of George Howland late  
a Private of Captain H. R. Southwick's Company M of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, at Prov. R.I.  
in Company M, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C. Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Ontario in the State  
of New York; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches  
high, Dr complexion, Dr eyes, Dr hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regtl Hospital, at  
Camp Parapet La on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864, by  
reason of Congestion of the brain & lungs

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Rub blanket</u>	1
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....	/	Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George Howland, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of 2<sup>d</sup> M Seryt of Co M 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Artillery, at Camp Parapet La  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: November 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Warren Ralph  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Commanding the Company.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private—George Howland*

Late of Company *M*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C. A. Hy.*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Perpetua*

on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1864.



10

Inventory of the effects of George Howland late  
a Private of Captain H. K. Southwick's Company M of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Art. (Hq.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, at Prov. R.I.  
in Company M, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Art. (Hq.) Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Ontario in the State  
of New York; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches  
high, Ok complexion, Ok eyes, Ok hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at  
Camp Parapet La on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864, by  
reason of Congestion of the Brain & Lungs

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Rub. 13 bucket</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George Howland, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Sgt of C.M. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Hq.) at Camp Parapet La  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: November 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Warren Ralph  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Commanding the Company.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private George Howland*

Late of Company *M*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U S C A Hy*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet de*

on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 186*4*.





Inventory of the effects of George Howland late  
 a Private of Captain H. K. Southwick's Company M of  
 the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Cold Artz (Hvy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
 the 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, at Prov. R. I.  
 in Company M, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C. A. (Hvy) Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Ontario in the State  
 of New York; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches  
 high, DK complexion, DK eyes, DK hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Camp Parapet La on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864, by  
 reason of Congestion of the brain & lungs

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Red Blanket</u>	1
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes.....\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George Howland, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of 2nd Sargent of Co M 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (Hvy) at Camp Parapet La  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: November 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Warren Ralph  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
 Commanding the Company.

64  
4<sup>th</sup> Re-7864 -

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private - George Houlant

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Hq.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.





I certify, on honor, that George Howland a Private of  
 Captain Southwick's Company (M.) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hq.)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Ontario State  
 of New York, aged 29 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Dr complexion,  
Dr eyes, Dr hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 30/63, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three Years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - Medical  
in Regt Hospital at Camp Parapet La Nov. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Congestion of the brain & lungs  
He was free April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861

The said George Howland was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Bishop to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 57 <sup>35</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

One bed sack \$2.30 1 pair Shoulder Scales 50c  
 \_\_\_\_\_ amounting to 2 <sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 9<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1864,

Warren Ralph

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Commanding Company.



V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private - George Howland

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

about Aug 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*No. 21* 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that George Howland a Private of  
 Captain Southwick's Company (M) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A. (V)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Ontario State  
 of New York, aged 29 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; DK complexion,  
DK eyes, DK hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 30/63 and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in  
Regt Hcsp'tl at Camp Parapetla Nov 7/64 of Congestion of the brain & lungs.  
He was free April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said George Howland was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Bishop to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 57 <sup>35</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

One bed sack \$2.30 1 pr Shoulder straps 30 c  
 \_\_\_\_\_ amounting to 2 <sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapetla this 9<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1864.

Warren Ralph

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Commanding Company.



Lowland, Zebedee  
Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
F & S

Sergeant Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182147.	26
2	6182428.	27
3	6182291.	28
4	6182572.	29
5	6182003.	30
6	6182016.	31
7	6182029.	32
8	6182857.	33
9	6183003.	34
10	6183177.	35
11	6183289.	36
12	6183398.	37
13	6183505.	38
14	6183611.	39
15	6182140.	40
16	6183718.	41
17	9123821.	42
18	9123973.	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*H* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isabel Harland*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Providence R. I.*

Occupation *Barber*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *W. H. Helm*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *appointed Reg'try*

*May Nov 5/63 G.O. no 13*

*Had 2nd 14" R. D. U. U. and*

*transferred from the co at*

*that time. Reported back*

*to Co July 19. 64 and reduced*

*to ranks at same time*

*appointed Reg'try July 31. 64.*

*Reduced to the ranks Dec 13. 64*

*G.O. no 36. 1st 2nd 1st R. A. U. 11" U.S.C.A.*

*James*

24 | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jebidee Howland  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Providence R I

Occupation Barber

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 4, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom H. H. Hillman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dismissed Regt. Inf. X  
Major. G. O. No 13 Hd Qs  
14 R I H. A. Reported  
back to Co. July 19. 64  
Reduced to the ranks  
G. O. No 36 Hd Qs 11 USC  
A. Hy.

James

*A* *W. H. Ark* **U. S. C. T.**

*Zebedee Howland*  
 Rank *S. M.*, *14 R. I. Col'd Hark*  
*11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hark*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for *date of Enlistment* *Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*" , 186*3*.

Where *Providence R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 27*" , 186*3*

Where *Providence R. I.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Sergt Co. A. in G. O.*  
*(over)*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark :.....

(358b)

*Cameron*

Copyist.



JAN. 14

6182003

1891\*

no 14 "1863. raised to  
date from Nov 6 "1863.

*A* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Reuben Howard*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Smith near*  
*Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st District*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.

*A* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Gebedee Howland*  
 -----, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28* ----- to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent -----

Stoppage, \$ ----- *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ ----- *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt. Major of the Reg. Nov. 5, 1863*  
*General Order No. 13*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

(358)

*Prewitt*  
 Copyist.



*A* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gebedee Howland*  
*Sgt* Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
*Appointed Regimental*  
*Serge. Major.*

*Entire entry canceled except remark.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*Prewitt*  
 Copyist.

*A* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Zebedee Howland*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb* \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to be Regimental. Sergt. Major Nov 5, 1863 Genl Order No 13.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.

*H* *H. Harty* **U.S.C.T.**

*Zebedee Howland*  
Rank *S.M.*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Harty*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *McK & Apl* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Sgt & Co A. in Co. 20th*  
*1863. with rank to date*  
*from Nov 6 1863.*

Book mark:

*Carmer*



*H* *// H. Artz.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Zebedee Howland*

Rank *SM, S* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* Became 11th U.S. Col'd H. Artz.*

Book mark:

*Cameron*

Copyist.

*N.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Sebastian Howland*  
*Sgt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. S. C.*

*No. 39 Reg. H. Qrs. Camp*

*Paraket Pa.*

*Arrives Apr. 19. 1861*

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist.*

*24* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Winton*  
*Co. A*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. A. Winton*  
 (358) *Copyist.*



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isabidee Howland

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 1, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2.40* for *B. & G. B.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to rank*  
*from Surg. Dec. 13" 1864*  
*Reg. O. No. 36. Hd. Qrs. 1" Batt.*  
*11" Reg. H. Art'y. Has the*  
*difference in pay due him*  
*between Private and Surg.*  
*Major from Nov. 6/63 to July*  
*4/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*R. T. H. H.*

Copyist.

*W.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Howland*  
*W.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2*  $\frac{40}{100}$  for *h. & G. B.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to rank*  
*from 1st Lieut. Dec. 15/64 S. O. No. 31*  
*Adj. Gen. 1st Batt. 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. Has the*  
*difference of pay due between 1st*  
*Major and Private from Dec. 5/63*  
*to July 4/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*E. J. Hall*  
 Copyist.

*N.* 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Gebrun, William*  
*Pl.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*2.40* for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Reduced to rank from*  
*Engr. 1st Regt. S.O. No. 36*  
*1st Regt. 11th U.S. Arty.*  
*for service in Affair of the*  
*between Engr. Major and*  
*Private 1st Regt. S.O. No. 36 to Aug. 4/64*

Book mark:

*C. Gillett*

(358)

Copyist.



*O.V.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jehedee Towland,*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4<sup>th</sup> June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. Grauer*  
 Copyist.

*N.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*By Sebedee Howland,*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup> August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sentenced to forfeit*

*8 Dollars of his monthly pay*

*for one month F. C. C. G. C.*

*N. C. Sta. Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> Ball. 11 M.*

*S. C. A. Hy. July 11/65.*

Book mark:

*W. D. Danner*

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | *H. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Zebedee Howland*

*Sergt*  
Rank *Major*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on a

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La Oct 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined Co. A. this*

*Regt at its original*  
*Muster. as a Private Aug*  
*28" 1863. promoted to be*  
*Sergt Co. A Aug 28" 1863,*  
*Promoted to be Serg Major*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*(over)*

*Cameron*



JAN. 14

6182140

☆1891☆

Jan 25 1864. to rank  
from Nov 6" 1863. Re-  
duced to the rank by  
Sentence of G. C. M. S. O.  
no 19 July 4 1864. from  
Hd. qrs. Defenses of  
New Orleans. Assigned  
to Co. A. from date of  
reduction per R. O. 39.  
(Regtl) July 19, 1864.  
Free April 19" 1861.

*Of,* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Zebadec Loveland,*  
*Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.*  
 Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*  
 Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *24.17*/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3.95*/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100.00*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined Orgl. Orgn.*

*Pvt. to Aug. 28/63, Sergt. to Nov.*  
*5/63, Reg. Sergt. Maj. July*  
*4/64. Reduced to rank P. C.*  
*(No. 19 H. Art'y. Def. No. July*  
*4/64 Pvt. to July 5/64 (over)*

Book mark: .....

(361)

*R. D. Dranner*  
 Copyist.

JAN. 14

6183718

★1891★

Sergt. to Dec. 15/64.  
 His monthly pay stopped  
 F. C. C. F. C. (No. 6) Id. Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Batt. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Arty. July  
 11/65. Stopped 1 bed sack,  
 1 s. driver and Cor., 1 companion,  
 1 rider.



Howland, Zebek

, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.A. 145

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Zebedee Howland* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *35* years and *8* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *1<sup>st</sup> Colonel Capt Henry Atley*

Given at *Providence*  
The *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 18*65*.

Witness:

*G. I. Downing* *Zebedee Howland*

RECEIVED  
JUL 11 1865

JUL 11 1865

Discharged ..... 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

*W. S. C. H. A.*

Volunteered at

*Zebedee Howland*

No. *135*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *Zebadiah Howland* born in *Providence*  
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *35* years, and by occupation  
a *Barber* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *4th*

a *Barber*  
day of *August*  
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Zebulon Howland* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 18*83*.

BEFORE

Sworn and subscribed to, at Amherst  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863.  
BEFORE me you Charles  
you Mrs. Peace  
J. C. 10

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson & Co. & Co.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lebideu Howland, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, black hair, medium complexion, is 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches high.

1st Colored Engrs Heavy Artillery  
Regiment of R. I. Volunteers,

Mrs. H. H. H. H. H.

## RECRUITING OFFICER.



Charges & Specifications  
preferred against Private  
Lebedee Howland of Co.  
A 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. A. H.

No 7

Charges and Specifications prepared against  
Private Zebedee Howland of Co A 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. H.

(Charge— Absence without leave)

Specification— In this that he, Zebedee Howland,  
a Private of Co A, 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. H. After being refused a pass  
and ordered to remain in camp by Jho<sup>th</sup> M. J. Capt-11<sup>th</sup>  
U.S.C.A. H. Company Co A, Did leave camp without per-  
mission after the Tattoo roll call, and remain out of  
camp a great portion of the night.

All this at Brashear City, La, on or about  
the night of July 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Jho<sup>th</sup> M. J.  
Captain 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. H.

Witness

John D Palmer Corporal Co.  
B 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. H.  
Cyprus Brown Sifer Co  
A 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. H.

Mr. Ellsbark.

Zebedee Houland

Sgt Maj. Hon. Com. Staff.

2



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 17, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Isabel Howard

Sgt. Maj. Co. (A.C.S.)

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U.S. Army

Copy of S.O. 19

Master out R.M. dated New Orleans La Oct 2/65. reports him "Reduced to the ranks by sentence of G.O. No. 19 July 4/64 from Hd Qrs. Deps of New Orleans"

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Mr. Ellersbrook

Wm. J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec. 21, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Isabel Howard

Sgt. Maj. Co. (A.C.S.)

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U.S.A.

(From records Dep. of New Orleans.)

General Orders No. 19 dated

Ad. Qrs. Dep. of N.O., New Orleans July 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Disob. of orders. — Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> Conduct to the prej. &c. &c. Finding "Guilty". — Sentence: To be reduced to the ranks & forfeit all pay for a period of 2 months.

App'd

By Council of Brig. Genl. P. W. Sherman

(Sgd) Oliver Matthews

W.S.

Mr. E. Brooks

Zebedee Howland.

C. A. H. S. C. New York



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 8<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Debedee Henland Pvt, Co. "A",  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Copied of S.C. No. 6

Copy of Muster Roll dated New Orleans  
La October 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865 he is reported Present M.O. with Co.  
with remarks "Eight months pay stopped B.C. & B.C. M.O. Hen-  
drie 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T. July 11/65.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
In H. Halton

H. Ellbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Plans.

January 18<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Debedee Henland, Co. "A",  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

G.O. No. 6 to Adj. Gen. 1<sup>st</sup> Nat'l 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. May June 25, 1865.  
Charge - Absence without leave - Findings - Guilty -  
Sentence - "xxxxx to forfeit one half of his monthly  
pay for one month" - Approved -

S.D.K.



*Howser, Joseph*  
 Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194316	26
2	6194471	27
3	6194614	28
4	6194758	29
5	6194898	30
6	6195037	31
7	6195171	32
8	6195307	33
9	6195440	34
10	6195572	35
11	6195702	36
12	6195833	37
13	6195960	38
14	9125355	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$ 611053 P.O. 90  
 \$ 2436191 P.O. 90

G. A. Wright  
 X<sup>m</sup>

*H* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Howser*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *6* feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R I.*

By whom *H. Engler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. Roe*



*H* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Houser*  
*Orin*, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Nov 23, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 23, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 11*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Residence Prov-*  
*idence R.I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*Perry*

Copyist.

*H* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Howser*  
*Cor*, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *23 Nov. to 31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(353)

*Corry*  
 Copyist.

*H* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Houser*  
*Co.*, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty  
as company cook*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

*Perry*

Copyist.



*H* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Howser*  
*Prs*, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as Company cook*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

*Perry*

*H* 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Howser*  
*Co. H*, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*as Co. Cook.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Perry*

Copyist.

38

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Howser

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for wiper  
20, since Apr 19/61.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(358)

Copyist.



28

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Howser

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for wiper

20.

Free Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

*H*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Hauser*

*Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for screw driver 2 3*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

(358)

Copyist.

*38*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Hovser*  
*Priv't*

, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

(358)

Copyist.



*JH*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Hauser*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W A Syler*

*H.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Hauser*  
*Pt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Maryand June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mosquito bar 1.00*

Book mark:

*Phetis*

*H.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Houser*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Phelps*



*H.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Houser*

*Priv.*, Co. *H.*; 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La., Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *28* <sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *00* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

*joined at orig. org<sup>n</sup>  
Stop for musket and  
acc'ts retained \$6. for  
canteen lost 65 cts.*

Book mark:

*Philo*

(361)

Copyist.

*Howser, Joseph*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't U.S.C.A.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty <i>/</i> .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Fowler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence  
The 18th day of Nov 1863

Witness:

E. C. Mather

Joseph + Fowler  
Mather

Discharged 11 M. S. C. H. H. 1863

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Major J. B. Langley  
14th Regiment of R. I. Art.

Nov, 11, 1863

Volunteered at Providence, R. I.

Joseph H. Fowler

No. 134

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*Town of  
*Providence*

I, *Joseph Houser* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *22* years, and by occupation  
a *Calver* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11th*  
day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Joseph Houser* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

*Providence*  
*Novemb 18 63*

BEFORE

*m**Thomas Blumie*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*his*  
*Joseph Houser*  
*made*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson & Sons*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Houser*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair

*dark*

complexion, is

*6*

feet,

*6* inches high.*14th*

Regiment of

*Arty*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

279

85-

1865

Plaquemine La  
May 30, 1865

Nashville, T. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
11th U.S. Cavalry A.C.S.

Aske for detail of  
Priv. Housier. Co H.  
11th U.S. Cavalry to  
supply place of a  
detailed man sick

Detail made March 1865  
See S. Letter No. 117

Recd Co 2. May 30, 1865

Aguecine La  
May 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Lieut Col Barney  
Act Post Adjt

Sir

I have the honor to  
apply for the temporary detail of Pvt  
Houser Co H. 11<sup>th</sup> US Cavalry to fill the place  
of a detailed man sick.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt  
John D Harder  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt 11<sup>th</sup> US Cavalry  
A.C.S.



Hubbard, David H.  
Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Perrate | Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188456	26
2	6189104	27
3	6189257	28
4	6189396	29
5	6189339	30
6	6189682	31
7	6189816	32
8	6189945	33
9	6190071	34
10	6190205	35
11	6190335	36
12	6190466	37
13	6190593	38
14	9124900	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*David H. Hubbard*

....., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *DK.*

Eyes *DK.*; hair *DK.*

Where born *Mercy City, N.J.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

By whom *Wm. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*O. J. Markle,*

*76* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*David H. Hubbard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 30*, 186 .

Where *Prov, R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mercer Co. N.Y.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

(356)

Copyist.



*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David H. Hubbard*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 5 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Chandler*

Copyist.

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David H. Hubbard  
Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Laurence \$ 75-

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler

Copyist.

*H*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David H. Hubbard*  
*1st*, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Landress 75-*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*David H. Hubbard*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One Saddle .75*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *127*

*Chandler*

(358)

Copyist.

*Handwritten mark*

4

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David B. Hubbard  
 Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1862*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 9-1861*

Book mark:

*Fathaway*

(358)

Copyist.

N

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David L. Hubbard  
 1st Lt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Eng. Officer 1st Reg't  
 1st Artillery

Book mark:

(358)

H. L. H. H.  
 Copyist.



*H*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Philip H. Hubbard*  
*Plt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *From April 17, 1861*  
*Due paymaster 75*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. A. W. W.*  
 Copyist.

27

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David B. Hubbard

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 28

-Screwdriver 23- 10 pins 20

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 cart Box  
Plate 08

Book mark:

Hubbard

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David F. Hubbard  
 Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 43 100 for screw driver 23

Wiper 202

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 gun  
 sling 13  
 1 cartridge box plate  
 18

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



*N* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David, H. Hubbard*  
*Private*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one gun sling 3/4;*  
*one Cash Box Belt Plate &c.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. I. Jones* Copyist.

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David H. Hubbard*

*Corr.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for 2 side screws. 16;*  
*one gun shing. 31; one eagle. 02;*  
*one letter. 01; 2 numbers. 02.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyist.

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David H. Hubbard*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *7* <sup>09</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$..... *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at Orgt Orgn. Stop for*  
*one musket and accs retained 6.00; 2*  
*side screws .16; one gun sling .31; one*  
*bed sack 2.25; one eagle .02; one*  
*letter .01; 2 sh's .02.*

Book mark: .....

(361)

*J. B. James* Copyist.



Hubbard, David H.

Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C. 14a.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David H Hubbard* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *18* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Prov R D*  
The *30* day of *Sept* 18 *63*

Witness:

*J. G. Mattinger*

*David H Hubbard*

Discharged

18

Rec'd of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

*14th*

Regiment

*Albion*

Volunteered at

*Prov R D*

*David H Hubbard*

No.

*135*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*Town of  
*Pawtucket*

I, *David H. Hubbard* born in *Providence Co.,*  
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *18* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *30*

day of *September* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *David H. Hubbard* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *63*

BEFORE

*S. P. Linsford*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Black*

complexion, is

*5*

feet,

*8*

inches high.

eyes

*Black*

hair

*14*

Regiment of

*R. I. Regt.*

Volunteers.

*J. H. Linsford*  
*J. W. McNamee*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Hubbard. Henry  
Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188955	26
2	6189105	27
3	6189252	28
4	6189397	29
5	6189540	30
6	6189683	31
7	6189817	32
8	6189946	33
9	6190072	34
10	6190206	35
11	6190336	36
12	6190467	37
13	6190594	38
14	9124901	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1057226 POWMAN

L. A. Way <sup>hr</sup> <sub>7</sub> <sup>22</sup>

*H* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hubbard*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *41* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Ch.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mercy City, N.J.*

Occupation *Seaborne*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *Mr. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Markle*



*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hubbard*  
*For*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 30*, 186 .

Where *Prov. R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mercer Co. N.Y.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hubbard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Chandler*

Copyist.

*H*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hubbard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laurens \$1.75*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chandler*



*H*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hubbard*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Laurence 75-*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery,

Book mark:

*Chandler*

*H*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hubbard*  
*Ort*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Laurence 75*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

H

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Hubbard  
Sgt.

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jul. & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Free April 19 - 1864.  
Due December 5.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Guthaway*

Copyist.



\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 1862, 1862

Present or absent ☒ Present ☐ Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: 1784 12-26

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyist.*

7 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hubbard*  
*(21st)*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 9-1864*  
*Due Cambridge 75-*

Book mark:

*Lathaway*  
 (358) Copyist.

H

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Hubbard

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. &amp; Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{23}{100}$  for

- screwdriver.

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  forValuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ 

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. Hubbard

Copyist.



4 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hubbard*  
*(Sgt.)*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *23* <sup>100</sup> for *Screwdriver*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Saturday*

Copyist.

*H* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hubbard*  
*Pow.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. B. Jones* Copyist.

*A* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hubbard*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Stop for one knapsack 3.10.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. O. Jones*

Copyist.



*N* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hubbard*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 23<sup>79</sup>/100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none*/100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/100

Remarks: *Joined at Org<sup>t</sup> Org<sup>n</sup>. Stop for*  
*one knapsack 3.10.*

Book mark:

(361)

*J. B. James* Copyist.

Hubbard, Henry

, Co.

Reg't U.S.C.H.A

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Hubbard* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *31* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Providence* The *30* day of *Sept* 18 *68*

Witness: *Wm. J. Whitman Jr*

*Henry Hubbard*

No. *1300*

*Henry Hubbard*  
Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*

*Sept 30 - 1868*

By *Wm. J. Whitman Jr*

*44*  
Regiment of *Infantry*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged *11* 18

*U.S.C.H.A.*

*Jan 11 1871*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_


Given at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*[Signature]*



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*  
 I, *Henry Hubbard* born in *Mercer Co*  
 in the State of *New Jersey* aged *Forty one* years, and by occupation  
 a *Leaguer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *30*  
 day of *September* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *Henry Hubbard* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*this *30* day of *Sept* 18*63*.BEFORE *J. P. Lumbford*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner, M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Hubbard*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Black* hair

*Dark* complexion, is*5* feet,*10 1/2*

inches high.

*74<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*P. C. H. A.*

Volunteers,

*J. E. Ewing*  
*H. H. Helme*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

904  
Hudson, Edmund  
Co., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181195	26
2	6181182	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

43 usch



To Cor por. with letter  
of J. Harris. 8/20/29.

S. A. Wight<sup>sr</sup>



*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Hudson*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*(14 R. & Cred. H. art'y)*

for the *11* Reg't *U.S. Art'y* Roll dated

*Beaufort N.C. June 12*, 1864.

Where born *North Carolina*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *June 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Stockton*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *June 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *240* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New recruit*

Book mark:

*Done*

*H* | 11 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Hudson*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(14 R.I. Col'd Harty)  
for the 11 Reg't *U.S.C. Art'y.* Roll dated

*Belfast ME* *July 12*, 1864.

Where born *A. C.*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Stockton ME*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Belfast*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Stockton Hallow.*

*Co. Maine 5 Cav Dist.*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *\*New recruit*

*\*Inserted by Comparer*

Book mark:

Hudson, Edmund

, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Edmund Hudson* desiring to  
VOLUNTEER, as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE  
YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am *Forty* years and  
~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account  
of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of  
enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
three years.

GIVEN at *Stockton, Me* the *his*  
*2nd* day of *Jan* 186 *4.* *Edmund Hudson*  
Witness: *J. W. Thompson* *mark*

*Stockton, Me*  
No. *311*  
*Edmund Hudson*  
Volunteered at *Stockton*  
*Jan 2nd* 186 *4.*  
By *J. W. Thompson*  
*14th* Regiment of  
*Shute & Co's Cavalry*  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Regiment of  
Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and  
I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# Quota of Stockton VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Maine*TOWN OF  
*Stockton*

I, *Edmund Hudson* a resident of *Stockton* born in *North* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty years* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Second day of Jan* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edmund Hudson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Belfast* this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *Jan* 1864.

BEFORE

*Capt & P. Marshal 5<sup>th</sup> Me. B. M. Robey*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Saml B Hunter*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* HAIR, *black* COMPLEXION, is *5* FEET *7* INCHES high.

REGIMENT OF

*R I Battery*

VOLUNTEERS,

*A. D. Bean* Recruiting Officer.*Capt & P. Marshal 5<sup>th</sup> Me. B. M. Robey*

Note.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether \* married or single.

This soldier is a resident of *Stockton*and is \* *single*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Edmund Hudson* desiring to VOLUNTEER, as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am *Forty 30* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Stockton Me* the *his* day of *Jan.* 1864. *Edmund Hudson*  
 Witness: *J. W. Thompson* mark

*Stockton Maine*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Edmund Hudson*

Volunteered at *Stockton*

*Jan 30* 1864,

By *J. W. Thompson*

*1st* Regiment of *Mass Cavalry*

Discharged *186*

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Regiment of

Oct. 1863. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# Letter of Enlistment VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Maine*

TOWN OF

*Stockton*

I, *Edmund Hudson* a resident of *Stockton*  
born in *N. Carolina* in the State of *North Carolina*  
aged *Twenty years* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *2nd*  
*day of January* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-  
unteers. And I, *Edmund Hudson* do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or  
opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Presi-  
dent of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Belfast*  
this *2nd* day of *Jan.* 186*4*.

BEFORE

*A. D. Bean*  
*Capt & Per Marshal 5th Dis Maine* *B. M. Roberts*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,  
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all  
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing  
the duties of a soldier.

*Saml. H. Winter*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when  
enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* EYES,  
*black* HAIR, *black* COMPLEXION, is *5* FEET  
*7* INCHES high.

*14th* REGIMENT OF *R. I. Battery* VOLUNTEERS,

*A. D. Bean* Recruiting Officer.  
*Capt & Per Marshal 5th Dis Maine*

Note.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether \* married or single.

and is \* *Single*

This soldier is a resident of *Stockton*

*Hugh Philip*

Co. 4, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192529	26
2	6192683	27
3	6192827	28
4	6192974	29
5	6193115	30
6	6193256	31
7	6193391	32
8	6193521	33
9	6193648	34
10	6193779	35
11	6193909	36
12	6194033	37
13	6194161	38
14	9125199	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



0.14 24400 RO, mgm.

04.1403314

P2909477 0110220

G.A. May Jr  
X<sup>u</sup>=



*H* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Phillip O. Hugh*

....., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Fagnier, Virginia.*

Occupation *Hackman.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 26*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov, R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*O. J. Markle,*

*A.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Philip P. Hugh*  
*Pvt. G*, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Providence, R.I., Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.

*A.*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Philip P. Hugh*

*Priv*, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

(358)

Copyist.



*A.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Philip P. Hugh*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.

*A.* | **11** II. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Philip P. Hugh*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.

*H.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Philip P. Hughes*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.



76. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Philip P. Hough.*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter*

76. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip P. Hough.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free After 19, '61  
Stoh for 1 m. scales  
5-0

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter.

76. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Phillip P. Hugh.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 yrs.  
Scales \$1.00 1 Canteen  
.45 1 Haversack .67

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.



76. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Philip P. Hugh.*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 2 hrs*  
*scales \$1.00 1 Can. 45-*  
*1 Car. .67*

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

H. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip P. Hough

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 pres.

scales \$1.00 1 Can.

.45 1 Can. 67

Book mark:

Sitter

(358)

Copyist.

*N* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Philip I Hugh*

*Pl*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Laurence*

(358)

Copyist.



*N* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Philip P. Hugh*

*Plt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

(358)

Copyist.

*28* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Philip P. Hugh*

*Prof.*, Co. *4*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *18 85*<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1 04*<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined at Org Organ*  
*Stopped for 6 screw drivers*  
*1 Waper 1 Spare Cani 1*  
*6 Box belt & plate*

Book mark : .....

*Laurence*

(361)

Copyist.

--	--	--

Hugh, Philip P.  
 , Co. , 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Philip P. Hough* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *20* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Waverly*  
The *16th* day of *June* 18 *67*

Witness:

*R. L. Sear.*

*Philip P. Hough*  
*mark*

Discharged

Rec'd of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By *May J. C. Buckley*  
*14th* Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteered at

*Waverly*

*Philip P. Hough*

1867

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Town of



I, *Philip P. Hugh* born in *Wardwell*  
*Doquie Co*  
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *20* years, and by occupation  
 a *Houseman*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26th*  
 day of *October* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *Philip P. Hugh* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*John S. Gardner M.D.*  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Philip P. Hugh*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes *light blue* hair

*light* complexion, is *five* feet, *four* inches high.

*J. C. Engley May*  
*14th* Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Hughes. James M

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194318	26
2	6194473	27
3	6194616	28
4	6194760	29
5	6194900	30
6	6195039	31
7	6195173	32
8	6195309	33
9	6195442	34
10	6195574	35
11	6195704	36
12	6195835	37
13	6195962	38
14	9125357	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*H* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Hughes*

....., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Drk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *East Coley, Pa*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R I*

By whom *J. H. Engle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*W. F. Roe*

*H* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Hughes*  
*Provi*, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Nov 23*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 23*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 186 .

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence Prov-*  
*idence R.I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cerry*

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James M. Hughes*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *23 Nov. to 31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(353)

*Perry*  
 Copyist.



*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James M. Hughes*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(355)

*Perry*  
 Copyist.

*H* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Hughes*

*Co.*, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. Vap*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

*Perry*

*H***11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Hughes*  
*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop for harr-*  
*Duck, canteen*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S.  
 Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Cerry*

(358)

Copyist.



*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James M. Hughes*  
*Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for Canteen*  
*41 Haversack & 1*  
*from Apr. 19 61*

Book mark:.....

H

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James M. Hughes

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Stop for Canten+ flaversack 89Since Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark:

W A Tyler

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James M. Hughes*  
*Priv't*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Can.*  
*seen + Haversack*  
*89*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*  
 (358) Copyist.



*H*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James M. Hughes*

*Dr't*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb.*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

(358)

Copyist.

H

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Hughes  
Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Soap for wipes  
20

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

*H.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Hughes*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for unpaid 20*  
*Conten 65.*

Book mark:

*Phu*



H. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James M. Hughes  
 Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for first  
 leaf R Right S R R 22.

Book mark:

Phillis

H. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Hughes  
Bt., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 34 06/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at origl org<sup>n</sup>  
Stop for Musbach and  
acct's retained \$6.; for fresh  
leaf of rear right (S. R. Must-  
ch) took 22 cts.

Book mark: .....

(361) Phetor Copyist.

Hughes, James M.

, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1 .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James M Hughes* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *23* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Prov. RI*  
The *4th* day of *Nov* 18 *03*

Witness:

*Madame*

*James M Hughes*

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*11th Mass Regt*

*14th Regiment of Artillery*

By

*J. C. Hughes*

*Nov 4*

1863

Volunteered at

*James M Hughes*  
*Nov 1863*

No.

*134*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

Rhode Island

Providence

I, *James M. Hugh*, born in *East Calcy*  
 in the State of *Penn.*, aged *23* years, and by occupation  
 a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fourth*  
 day of *Nov.* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *James M. Hugh* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

*James M. Hugh*  
*Master of the Peace*  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.C.*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *dark* hair  
*dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *8* inches high.

14 Regiment of

*A. B. B.*  
 Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Kull George C

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182208	26
2	6182353	27
3	6182505	28
4	6182647	29
5	6182784	30
6	6182915	31
7	6183053	32
8	6183179	33
9	6183340	34
10	6183772	35
11	9123826	36
12	9123978	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



01245282 P.O. man

F.A. Wayker & Co.

74 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George C Hull

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Lt. Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Newfort R. D.

Occupation Coachman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 4, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W. H. Helm; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on Agent's  
Certificate Jan. 3/65  
at Fort Jackson La  
Final statements  
furnished Jan 3/65

J. J. J.

2/ | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George C Hull

Co. 4, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion St Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Newport R. I.

Occupation Coachman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 4, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Disch'd on Eng-  
le's certificate of  
disability Jan  
3/65. at Fort Jackson  
La Chronic Diarrhoea  
Final statements recd.

James



*A* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George C. Hull*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Smith near*  
*Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Drafted in 2<sup>nd</sup> District*  
*Exempt. The only son of*  
*Widow*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Prewitt*

*A* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George E. Hull*  
*Cpt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

A | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George C. Hull  
Cpt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



*H* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George C. Huer*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Forfeit all pay for*  
*3 mo. confined at hard*  
*labor. G.O. No. 29. Upl. 7.*  
*1864*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Prewitt*  
 Copyist.

*A* **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George C. Hull*  
*Co. C*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *3 months pay stopped*  
*G.O. No. 29, Apr. 7, 64*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *CC*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(358)

Copist.

*N.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George C. Hull*  
*W.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jul. & Aug.*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I Mr. Say stopped*  
*H. O. No. 29 April 7/64 H.C.*  
*Apr. 13 A.O.*  
*Disced April 19, 1861*

Book mark:

*C. F. Hall*  
 Copyist.



*Ch.* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George B. Kelly*  
*Pl.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. 10th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
 (358) *[Signature]* **Copyist.**

*M.* 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George B. Hull*  
*Pl.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mens.* & *Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3*  $\frac{30}{100}$  for *C. & G. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. H. S.*  
 Copyist.

24. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry C. Hull*  
 Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *3* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *b. & G.C.*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*on General Certificate from*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Feb. 1865. Discharge statement*  
*attached*

Book mark:



*D.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George C. Hull,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2,* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined Orgl. Orgn.*

*Dischgd. Jan'y. 3/65 by*  
*order Maj. Genl. Hunt,*  
*Wm. Jackson, La., for dis-*  
*ability.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Hull, Geo. C.

, Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George C Hull* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three yrs*, do declare that I am *21* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*  
The *24* day of *August* 18 *63* *George C Hull*

Witness:

*Leonard G. Cheney*

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of *Providence*

By

Volunteered at

*George C. Hull*

No. *141*



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

South Kingstown

I, *George C. Hull* born in *Newport*  
 in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *21* years, and by occupation  
 a *Coachman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *4th*  
 day of *August* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *George C. Hull* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*4*

day of

*August* 18 *63*

BEFORE

*Providence* *George C. Hull*  
*Mc* *John Sanford* *John* *of the* *Place*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
 of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson* *and* *Dr. J. C. Hull*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George C. Hull*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Rosel* eyes, *black* hair,

*light blue* complexion, is *5* feet, *8* inches high.

*1st Cold Camp - Henry* *Arley*  
*Regiment of* *R.I.* Volunteers,

*Wm H. Heine* RECRUITING OFFICER.

Dr. Williams

June 10 1881

[illegible]



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 7<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol. \_\_\_\_\_ C. T., 187

Wanted in case of \_\_\_\_\_, Co. A,

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Copy of \_\_\_\_\_

Wanted all for \_\_\_\_\_  
 reports have shown " \_\_\_\_\_"  
 Continued at Ward Labor GO No 29 April 1864

Respectfully,

W. E. Herbert

H. A. Woodward  
 Chief Clerk  
 P. J. Dalton

## Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records &amp; Blanks.

Jan'y 15<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol. \_\_\_\_\_ C. T., 187

Reply in case of \_\_\_\_\_, Co. A,

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

GO No 29 HQ June 1<sup>st</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> A.C. April 7, 1864 - Charge -  
 Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline -  
 Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "xxx to be confined at  
 hard labor at such place or places as the proper authority  
 may designate for the period of three months, and forfeit all  
 pay proper during that time" - Approved - Fort Esperanza  
 is designated as place of confinement.

Trud. of Co A 1<sup>st</sup> R. I. N. (Acty)

A. D. H.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 18 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

George C Hall  
a Private Co. A

Clemente Reg't of Cavalry

1st Reg't, 11th U.S. Cavalry

Fort Jackson La.

Dec. 22. 1864

Respectfully forwarded approved.

J. J. Cornet  
Major Commanding

Had. On Sick Leave from 1st Reg't, 11th U.S. Cavalry  
December 21. 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
approved.

Henry Street  
Lieut. Col. 11th U.S. Cavalry  
Commanding

Received (A. G. Office) 1865

Ent on 10th Reg't Cavalry

H. J. Cornet  
Dec 26 1864

Respectfully forwarded

W. V. M. M. M.  
B. G. C.

Approved

W. V. M. M. M.

Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf  
New Orleans Dec 29 1864

To be discharged

By command of  
Maj. Genl. Hurlbut.

W. V. M. M. M.

Capt & A. A. General



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



George C. Hall a Private of Captain Thomas  
W. Gray Company, (A) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States  
Cavalry was enlisted by Wm. H. Helmer Recruiting Officer of  
the Fourteenth Regiment of P. I. H. Art. at Providence R. I.  
on the Fourth day of August 1863, to serve Three years; he was born  
in Newport in the State of Rhode Island is Twenty One  
years of age, Five feet Eight inches high, Medium complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Coachman. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* In my opinion  
the said George C. Hall contracted the disease  
in the line of his duty

STATION: Fort Jackson LaDATE: December 19 1864

Geo. W. Gray  
Capt. 11th U.S. C.A. Co.  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George C. Hall of  
 Captain Thomas W. Gray Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of Chronic inflammation of the spine, and consequent paralysis of the lower limbs, and inability to move without the aid of crutches.

Approved on examination  
John P. Dexter Surg. 17th U.S. C.A. Co.  
Senior Surgeon of the Command

DISCHARGED, this Third day of January 1865, at Fort Jackson  
La.

J. J. Conistott  
Major  
 Commanding the Regt.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



Humans. Henry

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187231	26
2	6187326	27
3	6187472	28
4	6187619	29
5	6187762	30
6	6187901	31
7	6188038	32
8	6188172	33
9	6188290	34
10	6188404	35
11	6188513	36
12	6188624	37
13	6188731	38
14	9124582	39
15	9124731	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



02903137 P.O. RCT

E.A. Mayhew  
X<sup>2</sup>

*H* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Humans*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *6* feet, *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cedar Hill, N.Y.*

Occupation *Subover.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sep. 17*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to be Corporal*  
*Sep. 22, 1863. To be Sergeant, 1,*  
*1864.*

(383u)

*O. J. Markle.*

Copyist.

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Humans

....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Wk.

Eyes Brn.; hair Wk.

Where born Under Hill, New York.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 17, 1866.

Where Prov.

By whom C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to be Corporal  
Sept. 22, to be Sergeant Jan. 1, 1864.  
On special duty provost guard  
Washburn, La. from

O. J. Markle,

(Ssgt)

Copyist.



*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Humans*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R. I., Sept. 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 17*, 186 .

Where *Prov. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence N. Y.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Loring*

7 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Annans*  
*Cpl.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be Cpl.*  
*Sept. 22, 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *11 H. Art'y.*

(358)

*Lerrin*

Copyist.

✓ | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Simons*  
*Sgt.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 22, '63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Corp'l.*  
*Sept. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863. to 1st Sgt.*  
*Jan. 11, 64*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Leaving*



32

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Humans  
 Sqr. Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to be  
 corporal Sept. 22nd  
 1863. To be Sqr. Jan 1st  
 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S.  
 Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

36 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Humans  
Sergt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to be  
Corporal Sept 22nd to  
be Sergt June 1st 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ans Allen

*X* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Romans*  
*Pgh*, Co, D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *263* *100* for *Cr. G. S.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Corpe*  
*Sept 22/63 as*  
*Sergt Jan'y 1/64*  
*thru April 19/64*

Book mark:

*Brady*



*26*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Heuman*  
*Sgt*

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brader*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Humans*  
Sergt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Progan*

26 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hurns  
Serg't. Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 5 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X Promoted to be  
Sergeant Sept. 1, 1864

Book mark:

X (358)

Grogan

Copyist.

Remark cancelled on Roll.



*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Humans*  
*Sgt*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*E. Hogan*

Copyist.

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Humans,*  
Serg't, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *88* for *ordnance*  
*\$5.57 for C. & G. E.,*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*  
(358) Copyist.

*HC* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Humane,*  
Serg't, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *88* <sup>100</sup> for *ordnance*

*#5.57 for C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. F. Thompson.*  
Copyist.



*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Humans,*  
Sergeant, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2,* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2,* 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *32* <sup>*87*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*53*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ ~~none~~ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at org. orgu.*

*Copied to Jan. 1/1864,*

*Stop Muskets, sword &*

*acc'ts ret'd, \$9, Bal*

*skew, skew duver,*

*knifian, Wiper, Vice,*

Book mark: *475.352* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

*C. F. Thompson.*

JAN. 15

6188731

c1891\*

2 Eagles, 2 Cross  
Cannon, 2 Letters,  
4 Numbers, Bedsack  
and Mosquito Bar  
lost.

Free Apr. 19/61

*Hennans, Henry*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *110* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

**/ Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <b>/</b> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am Twenty two years and  
  months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Nov 14  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of Sept

1843

Witness :

Witness:  
*John S. Jones*

Henry <sup>his</sup> Hermanns  
master

IV)

Henry Hermann

Volunteered at Gravidence Hall

Sept 17 1868

By Helmut

14<sup>a</sup> Regiment of *P. D. H. A.*

1125076

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Rej't of

*Discharged*..... 12

1871  
11  
Joh

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
The day of

**Witness**

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence



I, Henry Heymans  
 in the State of New York born in Cedar Hill  
 a Seaman aged Twenty two years, and by occupation  
 DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth  
 day of September 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
 volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this 17th day of Sept 1863.

BEFORE

Prov R.I.  
J. Min Henry Heymans  
Capt 1st Regt N.Y. Chas Heymans

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Carpenter

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Heymans  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair  
Black complexion, is six feet, 7 inches high.

14<sup>th</sup>

Regiment of

R.I. H.A.

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.



907  
Humbert. Wm L

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

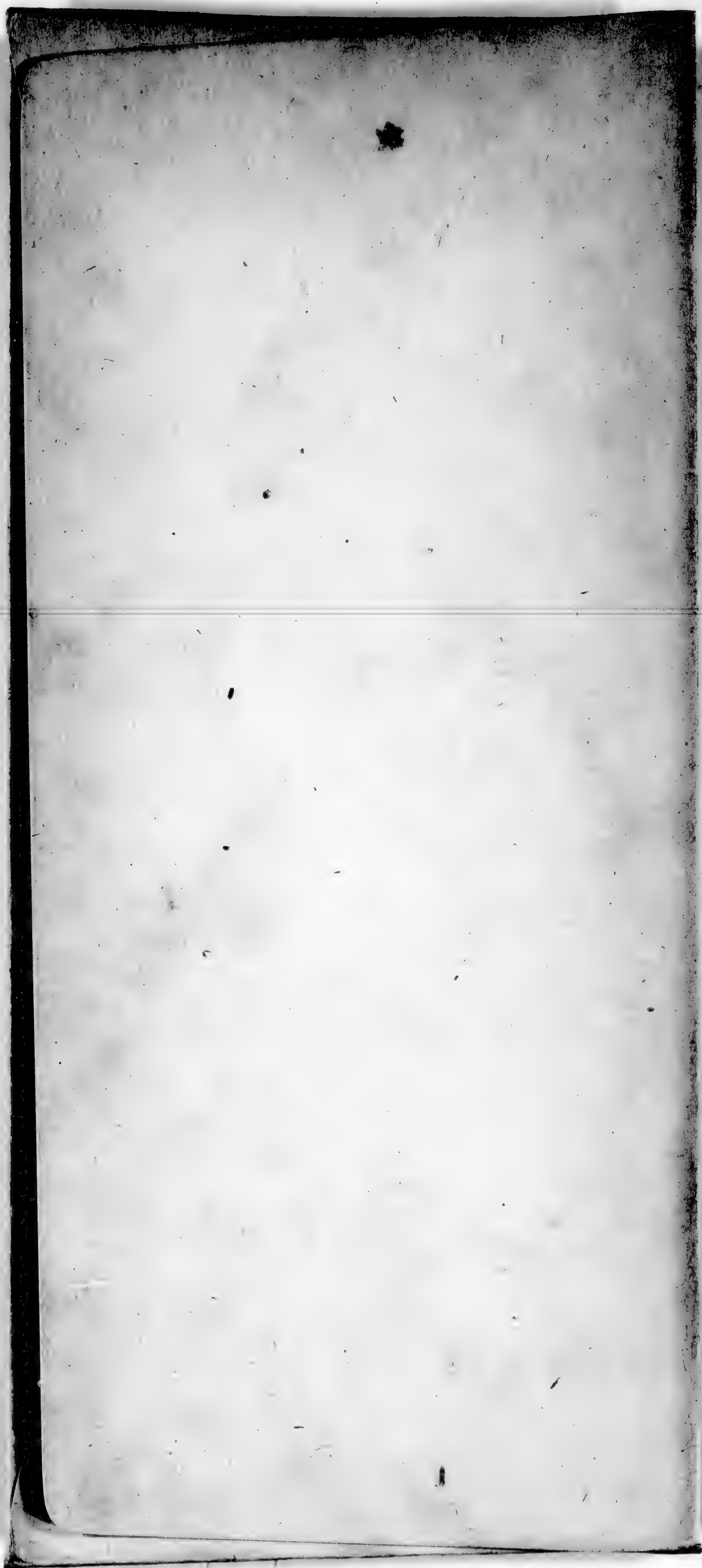
1	6182154	26
2	6182298	27
3	6182442	28
4	6182651	29
5	6182788	30
6	6182919	31
7	6183108	32
8	6183802	33
9	9123822	34
10	9123974	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



NARA 381



Humbert. Wm L.

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182157	26
2	6182298	27
3	6182442	28
4	6182651	29
5	6182788	30
6	6182919	31
7	6183108	32
8	6183802	33
9	9123822	34
10	9123974	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William L. Humbert*

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Light*; hair *Gray*

Where born *Charleston S. Car.*

Occupation *Tailor*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 30*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

By whom *W. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *afforded Sgt*

*June 1. 64. Died*

*Sept 5/64 of Congestive*

*fever at Fort Jackson*

*La. Final statements*

*& inventory recd Sept*

*5/64*

*James*

(383)

Copist.



24 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William L. Humbert

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Grey

Where born Charleston S. Carolina

Occupation Tailor

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 30, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W. H. Helmer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Afforded by X  
Jan 11 64. Reduced to  
the ranks G. C. M. 9.0  
no 24 apr 3/64 H & us  
H. C. 1. Quid Sept 5/64 at  
Fort Jackson La.  
Inventory & final  
statements sent Sept  
6/64

James

*A* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wm L. Humbert*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Smith near*  
*Providence R.I.*, *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> District*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Prewitt*

*A* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William L. Humbert*  
*Corpl*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl.*  
*Aug. 28, 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



*A* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William M. Humbert*  
*Sergt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to be Sergt*  
*Jan. 1. 1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

*A* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William L. Humbert*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hard Labor / yr. to*  
*Fort. Jeffers on Fla. All pay*  
*stopped and reduced to*  
*rank. G. O. No. 26.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

*A* 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Wm L. Humbert*  
*Prb*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*I yr. pay stopped.*  
*Reduced to the ranks, G. C.*  
*No. 21. Apr. 3, 64. P*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(358)

Copyist.



*N.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wm. S. Humbert*

*R.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st pay stop per  
G.O. No. 26 April 3/64  
S.H. Co. 13 A.D.  
Disced April 19, 1861*

Book mark:

*R. F. [Signature]*

*W.* 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William S. Humbert*

*W.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deceased*  
*Died in Batt Hospital Port*  
*Jackson, La Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*Final Statements & Inventory*  
*rendered*

Book mark *No. 72407 Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> 64*

(358)

*Copyist.*

*A.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William M. Humbert,*  
*Priv., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Joined Regt. Co. G.,*

*Died Ft. Jackson, La.,*

*Sept. 5/64. Invtg. and Trial*

*State's pres'd Sept. 5/64.*

Book mark : *72 407 H. B. V.*



Humbert, Wm L.

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C.N.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements 2
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information 1
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William L. Humbert* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *38* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the 1st Col. Conn. Heavy Artillery.*

Given at *Providence*  
The *30* day of *July* 18 *63*.

Witness:

*And. B. Bangs*

*W. L. Humbert*

Discharged ..... 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By *W. L. Humbert*

Volunteered at

*W. L. Humbert*

No.

*445*

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at  
The

day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
Rhode IslandTown of  
Providence

I, *William L. Humbert* born in *Charleston*  
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *39* years, and by occupation  
a *tailor*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirteenth*  
day of *July* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William L. Humbert* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*  
this *30th* day of *July* 18 *63*.  
BEFORE me *George J. Faby*  
*Sgt. of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnsonfordner d R*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *gray* hair,

*Mulatto* complexion, is *5* feet, *5 1/2* inches high.

*First colored company Heavy Artillery*  
*P. S. C.*

Volunteers.

*W. H. Nehme*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

✓  
*William L. Humbert*  
 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U. S. C. A. Heavy*  
 11

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch Sept 5 1861*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

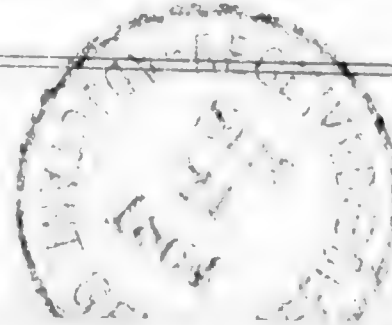
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Sept 21 1861*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.







17  
30<sup>th</sup> 2. 1864  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William L. Humbert,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. A. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

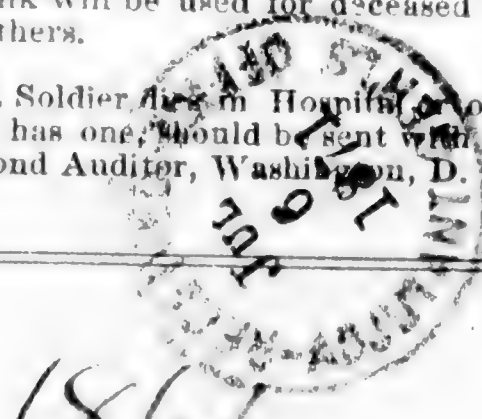
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sotler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.







## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*William L. Humbert*

Late of Company *A*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. A. Heavy*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Jackson La.*

on the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*4*.





Inventory of the effects of William L. Humbert late  
a Private of Captain Thomas W. Fry's Company A of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, at Providence R. I.  
in Company A, 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. H. Art. Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Charlestown in the State  
of South Carolina; he was 39 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches  
high, Molatto complexion, Hazel eyes, Gray hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Sailor; he died in Hospital, at  
Fort Jackson Sea. on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, by  
reason of Congestive Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes.....\$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Buttons.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Fort Jackson Sea.

DATE: September 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Thos W Fry  
Capt - U. S. C. A. H.  
Commanding the Company.



Mr. C. S. S.

William S. Humbolt

Co. 1st U. S. Heavy Artillery

## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 7<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of William L. Humbert 1st, Co. C.,11<sup>th</sup> Reg't 1st Col.

Copy of G.O. No. 24

March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. Humbert was sent to Fort Jefferson  
 reports him about "hard labor one year to Fort Jefferson."  
 "He all pay stopped & reduced to rank, G.O. No. 1416 April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864."

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

## Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records &amp; Plants.

January 15<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Wm L. Humbert, Co. "A",11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. (Reg't) -G.O. No. 24 Negroes 1<sup>st</sup> Div 13<sup>th</sup> A.C. March 30, 1864 -Reg't - Wm L. Humbert Co. "A" 14<sup>th</sup> R. I. Hy Artz -

Charge - Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline -  
 Findings - Guilty - Sentence "xxxx to be reduced to the ranks,  
 and be confined at hard labor at Fort Jefferson, Florida, or  
 such other place, or places, as may be designated by proper  
 authority, for the term of one year, and forfeit all pay proper  
 during that time" - Approved - Name does not appear on  
 records of Fort Jefferson -

J.B.H.



Humphrey, Robert

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199747	26
2	6199908	27
3	6200065	28
4	6200217	29
5	6200358	30
6	6200496	31
7	6200624	32
8	6200752	33
9	6200884	34
10	6201004	35
11	6201128	36
12	6201240	37
13	9125804	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



12,412 45-4205  
 1415174 - P.O. 714111  
 1013792 P.O. 714111  
 047268694

S. A. Wright

*HC* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Humphrey*

....., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4½* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct 2 '1865*

*Griffith*

*HC* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Humphrey*

*1st*, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I. Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Residence 1<sup>st</sup> Div R.I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*D. R. Edwards*

(356)

Copyist.



*HB* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Humphreys*  
*prv*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*D. G. Edwards*

(358)

Copyist.

*A'* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Humphrey*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *23* *100* for *ordnance.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Mandy*

*H* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Humphrey*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*B. F. Edwards*  
 Copyist.



*H* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Humphrey*  
*Prvt*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 186 *H.*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per mo. back pay*  
*due from enlistment*  
*to Apr 30/64*  
*Free on Apr, 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Sney*  
 Copyist.

H.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Humphry.Prk, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864Present or absent present.Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6.00 per month back  
pay due from enlistment  
to April 30/64.  
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Humphrey.  
Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Book mark:

-----



*H.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Humphrey.*

*Art.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *-*  $\frac{74}{100}$  for *ordnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *-*  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$ *-*  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *-*  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Baker*  
Copyist.

*A.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Humphrey.*

*Ph.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *-* <sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *ordnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *-* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *-* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *-* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Baker*

Copyist.

H

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Humphrey*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 48  
100 for *Ordinance*Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On daily duty as*  
*Provost Guard Carrollton,*  
*La.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Murphy*

Copyist.



H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Humphrey  
Pr, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43 <sup>100</sup> for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Humphrey*

*Priv*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *15<sup>85</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *13* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*joined at Argt Oregon  
Stoppage for (1) musket  
& acc'ts retained (1) Wiper  
w screw driver (lost) \$6.00*

Book mark :

(361)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

Humphrey, Robert

, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert Humphrey* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 Years* do declare that I am *20* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 Years*

Given at *Providence*  
The *17* day of *Dec*  
Witness: *J. B. English*

1863. his  
*Robert X Humphrey*  
mark

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *Robert Humphrey*  
*14*  
Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteered at

*Dec 17 1863*

*Providence*

No.

*11200 H.A.*  
*141*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness \_\_\_\_\_

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*Town of  
*Providence*

I, *Robert Humphrey* born in *Washington*  
in the State of *DC* aged *20* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer*  
day of *Dec* 18 *63* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *17<sup>th</sup>*  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Robert Humphrey* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* 18*63*.

BEFORE

*Mr John L. Stoy* Public Notary

*his*  
*Robert X Humphrey*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson G. Dyer M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Humphrey*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*dark* complexion, is*5* feet,*3 1/4* inches high.*dark* eyes*black* hair

*J. B. Bingley*  
*Major 14* Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



911  
Humphries. Paul  
Co., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181212	26
2	6181218	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



H

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Paul Humphries

Appears with rank of *Cot* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* <sup>*14 H. Art'y.*</sup> Reg't <sup>*U.S.C.T. Art'y.*</sup> Roll dated*Belfast Me* *Mch 3*, 1864.Where born *Windsport Fla*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb 22*, 1864.Where enlisted *Burham Me*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Mch 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Burham Waldo Co.**Me*  
Company to which assignedRemarks: *New recruit\***\* Inserted by comparer.*

Book mark:

*Wells*

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Paul Humphries*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1st H. Art'y.)  
for the 11 Reg't *NC Art'y* Roll dated

*Oct 21* *ME* *Feb 3*, 1864.

Where born *Sneedport Fla*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Burnham ME*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Brn*

Complexion *Brn*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New recruit*

Book mark:

*Alvin*

(339) Copyist.

Humphries, Paul

, Co. 11 Reg't U.S. Q.N.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Paul Humphreys* desiring to  
VOLUNTEER, as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE  
YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am *Twenty* years and *one*  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account  
of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, before the expiration of a term of enlistment:  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Birmingham* the *Twenty*  
day of *June* 186*4*.

Witness: *John*

Discharged *1864*

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Volunteered at *Birmingham* the  
*22<sup>nd</sup>* 186*4*,  
By *M. E. Murray*  
*14<sup>th</sup> A. I.* Regiment of *Artillery*

No. *704*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and  
I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS:

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*4*

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Paul Thompson* a resident of *Burnham*  
born in *Stoughton* in the State of *Massachusetts*  
aged *19* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
day of *March* 186*7*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-  
unteers. And I, *Paul Thompson* do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or  
opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Presi-  
dent of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Burnham*  
this *15* day of *March* 186*7*.  
BEFORE *A. D. Bean*  
*Capt & Pr Mar. 5th Dist Me*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,  
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all  
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing  
the duties of a soldier.

*Saml B. Wheeler*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when  
enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* EYES,  
*black* HAIR, *black* COMPLEXION, is *5* FEET  
*6* INCHES high.

*14 R. I. Battery*  
REGIMENT OF *A. D. Bean* VOLUNTEERS,  
*Capt & Pr Mar 5th Dist Me*

*Recruiting Officer.*

[Note will be made upon the margin stating whether the recruit is married or single.]



*Munter, Charles E.*  
 Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194320	26
2	6194404	27
3	6194617	28
4	6194761	29
5	6194901	30
6	6195040	31
7	6195174	32
8	6195310	33
9	6195495	34
10	6196012	35
11	9125358	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *P42 Vol 3 R.C.T. 66*

See also



A1108671-acy RJ  
A1330893-P.O. man

S.A. Wright  
X<sup>m</sup>

*H* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles E. Hunter*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5 3/4* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Groton, N.Y.*

Occupation *Hostler*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 15*, 186 *3*.

Where *Proc. 21*

By whom *H. Engler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Capt*  
*Apr 23/63. Reduced*  
*Jan 16/64. Dishon-*  
*ably, dismissed the*  
*service & to be con-*  
*fined for two (2)*  
*years at such place*  
*as Gen & Gen. may*  
*direct per sentence of*  
*Gen C. Whittier, Gen (ord)*

*W. J. Roe*

MAY. 14

9125358

\* 1891 \*

Orders, No 67. Hd  
Lis. Dist of Baton  
Rouge, Baton  
Rouge, La, Nov 29  
64. (order received  
at Plaquemine,  
La Feb 28/65)



*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles E. Hunter*

*Prov*, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I. Nov 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 23*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov, 11*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence Prov-*  
*idence R.I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Perry*

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles E. Hunter*  
*Corpl*, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *23 Nov. to 31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*private to be Corpl.*  
*Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : .....

(355)

*Perry*

Copyist.

*H* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles E. Hunter*

*Co.*, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced Jan. 17,*  
*1864*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(353)

*Perry*  
Copyist.



*H* 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles C. Hunter*

*Co.*, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich Vapl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

*Perry*

*H*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles E. Hunter*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for gunning,*  
*harrack, in*  
*fail at Plaquemine*  
*La.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Perry*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles E. Hunter**Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Stop for gunslng*  
*25 Haversack 145*  
*from Apr. 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. T. Tyler*

Copyist.



*H*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles E Hunter**Pirate*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Dated Oct 13/*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Stop for gun -  
sling 2 1/2 Haversack  
4 1/2. Due Apr, 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles E. Hunter*  
*Priv't*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for gun-*  
*sling 23, wiper &*  
*screw driver 43 Saw-*  
*sack 48*

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*  
 (358) Copyist.

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles E. Hunter*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dishonorably dis-*  
*charged per sentence*  
*of General C. Martiel,*  
*as per Gen. Order No. 67,*  
*dated Nov. 29, 1864. Head*  
*Qrs. Dist. of Baton Rouge.*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*



*A.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles E. Hunter*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La.*, *Oct. 2*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at origl org n*  
*Was Corpl from Nov. 2<sup>d</sup>/63*  
*till Jan'y. 16/64. Dishonor-*  
*ably discharged per sen-*  
*terice U. C. M. per G. O. No 67*  
*Hd Lrs Dist. of Baton Rouge La*  
Book mark: *P42 Vol 3 R.C. 7/66* (over)

NARA 362

*Pen's* JAN. 15 6196012  
*Cont'd.* 1891  
Series 71864.

Hunter, Charles E.

, Co. H., 11 Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles E. Hunter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence  
The 11<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 18 63

Witness:

E. A. Warner

Charles E. Hunter

Discharged ..... 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By May. J. C. Buckley  
14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of City  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> 1863,

Volunteered at Providence

Charles E. Hunter

No. 144

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island*  Town of *Providence*

I, *Charles E. Hunter* born in *Cashier*  
in the State of *New York* aged *20* years, and by occupation  
a *musician* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11th*  
day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Charles E. Hunter* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *11* day of *Nov* 18 *63*  
BEFORE me *Thomas C. Quinn*  
*justice of the Peace*

*Charles E. Hunter*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M R*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles E. Hunter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair

*African* complexion, is *5* feet, *5 3/4* inches high.

*14th* Regiment of *Arty* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1-15

1-1



Office of { Asst to the Provost Marshal General,  
& Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer.

Hartford, Conn., July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 16.

(Extract)

2. Private Charles E. Hunter  
of Co. "B" of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment ~~Connecticut~~ Volunteers,  
Inf. Co. City (Heavy) — having reported at this office  
for muster-out on account of expiration of term of service, pursuant to  
Instructions from G. O. H. Jefferson Jan 1864.  
will proceed to the Depot Camp to await the completion of his papers  
for discharge.

*W. C. Brewster*

*Brewster*

Major 10th U. S. Infantry, Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer.

Mr. Ellsworth,

Charles E. Hunter —

No. 11 U.S. Army House  
J. J.





Mr. Ellsworth

Charles C. Went

to the U. S. Senate





*Hunter, George*

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194319	26
2	6194474	27
3	6194618	28
4	6194762	29
5	6194902	30
6	6195041	31
7	6195175	32
8	6195311	33
9	6195443	34
10	6195575	35
11	6195705	36
12	6195836	37
13	6195963	38
14	9125359	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*H* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Hunter*

....., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Goshen, N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 11*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov. R I*

By whom *H. Engler* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*W. J. Roe*

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Hunter*  
*Cw*, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Providence R.I. Nov. 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 23*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 11*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence Prov-*  
*idence R.I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Perry*

Copyist.

*H* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Hunter*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *23 Nov. to 31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(355)

*Perry*  
 Copyist.



*H* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Hunter*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(353)

*Perry*  
 Copyist.

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Hunter*  
*Pri* Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as cook.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

(358)

*Perry* Copyist.

*H* 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Hunter*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Priv*

Copyist.



38

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Hunter**Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Dis. Apr. 19/61.*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. A. Dyer*

Copyist.

*H*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Hunter*  
*Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct 3, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disced Apr, 19, 1861*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

*H*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Hunter*

*Art*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for gun -*  
*sling 25-*

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*



*H*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Hunter**Priv't*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *I stop for gunsling**2.3 -*

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*

*H*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Hunter*  
*Priv't*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W A Tyler*

H.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Hunter  
 Feb. Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Haversack 67

Book mark:

(358)

Phet

Copyist.



*H.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Hunter*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 2 Canteens 1.30*

Book mark:

*Phitt*

H . | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hunter  
Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 3<sup>62</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at origl orgn  
Slop for Musketaud  
Accts retained \$6. for  
2 canteens lost \$1.30

Book mark :

Phillips

Hunter, George

P. H., 11 Regt 26th V. H.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Dunbar desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence  
The 11 day of Nov 18 63

Witness:

Sub  
George + Dunbar  
Mark

Discharged ..... 18

Reg't of

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

George Dunbar  
Volunteered at Providence  
Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> 1863  
By Major J. C. Sausley  
14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Co. Art.  
11<sup>th</sup> Me. I. G. H. A.

No. 1110

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence  
Goshen

I, *George Hunter* born in *Providence*  
in the State of *New York* aged *22* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *November* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *George Hunter* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

*Providence*

this

*11*

day of

*Nov*18 *63*

BEFORE me,

*Thomas C. Greene*  
*Justice of the Peace**George Hunter*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Hunter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Mulatto*

complexion, is

*5*

feet,

*5*

inches high.

*Black**Black*

hair

*14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of*Heavy Arty.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



209

Donaldsonville La 1868  
July 15<sup>th</sup> 1868

Hunter

George, Private of Co. 16, 11<sup>th</sup>  
 M. S. Co. (Ky).  
~~Donaldsonville, La. for (5) five days~~  
 asks for a "leave of absence" 11.11.16.  
 for (5) five days for the purpose  
 of visiting Mrs. Orleans La

Donaldsonville La.  
July 15<sup>th</sup> 1868

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Robert D. Caskill

First Lieut. 11<sup>th</sup> M. S. Co. Ky  
comd'g Co. 16.Adja. 20<sup>th</sup> Bar 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Co. Ky

Donaldsonville La

July 16, 1868

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

R. G. Hew

Chap. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Co. Ky  
Comd'g Bar

Recd. B. T. Co. July 16 1868



Fort Butler Va  
July 15<sup>th</sup> 1868

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Henry Whiting Co 11<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.A. (Heavy)  
Post Adjutant

Lieutenant.

I have the honor to apply  
for a furlough of (5) five days, for the  
purpose of visiting the City of New Orleans on  
private business.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obt Servant  
George Hunter

Private Co H 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

Furlough granted.  
July 19<sup>th</sup>

*Hunter, Henry*  
 Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183894	26
2	6184037	27
3	6184184	28
4	6184327	29
5	6184465	30
6	6184599	31
7	6184729	32
8	6184856	33
9	6184972	34
10	6185087	35
11	6185197	36
12	6185304	37
13	6185412	38
14	9124148	39
15	9124287	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hunter*

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Wester Co N.Y.*

Occupation *Cook*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 19*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *Jm Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*James*



71 | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hunter

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Wester Co. N.Y.

Occupation Cook

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 19, 1863

Where Prov. R. Co

By whom Wm. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged  
July 7, 64 Reduced  
July 15/64 for incom-  
petency

James

(555)

Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hunter  
Pvt., Co B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 186 .

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. Walker

Copyist.

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hunter  
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker  
 Copyist,



*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hunter*  
*Per*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hunter  
Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker  
 Copyist.

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hunter  
Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker  
 Copyist.



*H* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hunter*  
*Pi*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. Moore*  
 Copyist.

*H* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hunter*  
*Pri*

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | **11** II. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hunter*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Moore*  
 Copyist.



*H* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hunter*  
*Pri*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hunter*  
*Co*

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hunter*

*Pt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist.



*C* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hunter*  
*1st*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*  
 Copyist.

*76* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hunter*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *24* <sup>*73*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*54*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*20*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined ar-g'l ar-g'n*  
*\*Stop - Muskets and acc'ts*  
*lost and 4 numbers lost*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hunter, Henry*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *U.S.C. Hd.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Hunter* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *28* years and *5* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*  
The *19* day of *August* 18*63*

Witness:  
*Wm H Jones* *Henry Hunter*

No. <i>147</i>	<i>Henry Hunter</i>	Volunteered at <i>Providence</i>	By <i>Wm H Jones</i>	Regiment of	enlistment; last served in Company ( )	Regt of	Discharged <i>18</i>
----------------	---------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------	-------------	--	---------	----------------------

*Jul 11 1871*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *Henry Hunter* born in *Ulster County*  
in the State of *New York* aged *28* years, and by occupation  
a *Cook*.

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Nineteenth*  
day of *August* 18*63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Henry Hunter* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 18*63*.

BEFORE

*Geo. Palmer*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*Henry Hunter*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner*  
*M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*African* complexion, is *5* feet, *4* inches high. *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,

*2<sup>d</sup> Cold Camp. Heavy Artillery*

~~Regiment of~~*R I*

Volunteers,

*M. H. Nehme*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



9/15  
 Hunter. Joseph  
 Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181394	26
2	6181358	27
3	6195576	28
4	6195706	29
5	6195837	30
6	6195964	31
7	9125435	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



SS, VB. 7/1/29, u.

S. A. Weyher  
x=

*HC* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**  
*Joseph Hunter*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington, D.C.*

Occupation *Hostler*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 23* 186*5*.

Where *Prov R I.*

By whom *W E Hamlin*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Recruit recruit*  
*at Plaquemine, La*  
*Apr 14/65*

*W. F. Roe*

26

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Hunter

Appears with rank of *Pr* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't *U.S.C.T.* Roll dated*Providence R.I., Feb 25, 1865.*Where born *Washington D.C.*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Hostler*When enlisted *Feb 23*, 1865.Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Feb 26*, 1865.Where mustered in *Prov. R.I.*Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *66*<sup>*23*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Where credited *State R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Admitted entitled**to bounty*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Deco*

(339)

Copyist.



*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Hunter*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't *U.S.C.A. Art'y* Roll dated

*New Haven Conn. March 27, 1865.*

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Postman*

When enlisted *Feb 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bk.*; hair *Bk.*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Deer*

28

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hunter  
Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined as a  
recruit Apr, 14, 1865  
Bounty paid \$33 1/3

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

A.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hunter

Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined as a recruit  
April 14<sup>th</sup> 1865. Bounty \$33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>  
Stop for sixteen 65

Book mark:

Shurt



*H.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Hunter*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Cavalry 63-*  
*I am 2<sup>d</sup> Installment U.S.*  
*Bounty \$33,33 1/3*

Book mark:

*Rhodes*

*H.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Hunter*  
*Pr.*, Co. *H.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La. Oct. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *14* <sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>33 1/3</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *33* <sup>33 1/3</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined a Reenier*  
*Stop for Muskets and*  
*Accts retained \$6. Can-*  
*teen look 60 cts.*

Book mark : .....

*White*

--	--	--

*Hunter, Joseph*  
*11C* Reg't *28th H.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Hunter, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~one~~ years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.  
the 23<sup>d</sup> day of February 1865

**Witness:**

C. H. Hall

Joseph <sup>his</sup> ~~X~~ Greuter  
mark Witness to his mark  
C. Scott

*Discharged* ..... 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Voluntered at Stambridge Mass.  
February 23<sup>d</sup>, 1865,  
By Capt. Wm. Stanton, Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Mass. Inf.  
in the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Heavy Arty.

Volunteered at *Amherst* & *V.C.*

NO

87

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

**Witness :**

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Hunter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I. the 23<sup>d</sup> day of February 1865

Witness:

C. Mott

Joseph Hunter  
mark Witness to his mark  
C. Mott

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Artillery, W. V. Army

By Capt. J. Mott, Adj. Gen.

February 23<sup>d</sup>, 1865.

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

Joseph Hunter

No. 648

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Rhode Island*

TOWN OF

*State at large*

I, *Joseph Hunter*, born in *Washington*,  
 in the State of *District of Columbia*, aged *nineteen* years,  
 and by occupation a *Hostler*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *February*, 1865,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of ~~three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Hunter*, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *February*, 1865,

BEFORE

*Wm E Hamlin*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.**Joseph Hunter**Witness to his mark*  
*Wm E Hamlin*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Oruel Linger*  
*Surg. Bd. Anoth. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Hunter*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*  
*feet five* inches high

*Wm E Hamlin*

*Capt. & Prov. Marshal*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*Eleventh* Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *February*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

*Wm E Hamlin*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.*  
*Mustered Officer*





## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Rhode Island**State at large*

I, *Joseph Hunter*, born in *Washington*,  
 in the State of *District of Columbia*, aged *Nineteen* years,  
 and by occupation a *Hostler*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *February*, 1865,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of ~~three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Hunter*, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*  
 this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *February*, 1865,

BEFORE

*Wm E Hamlin*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.*

*Joseph Hunter*  
 his mark

Witness to his mark  
*C. Mott*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Orucking U*  
*Surg. Bd Enroll. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Hunter*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*  
 feet *five* inches high

*Wm E Hamlin*

*Capt. and Prov. Marshal*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~one~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*Eleventh* Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *February*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

*Wm E Hamlin*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.*  
*Mustered Officer*



Huntington. Hiram  
Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Artificer

Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182160	26
2	6182305	27
3	6182458	28
4	6182603	29
5	6182739	30
6	6182992	31
7	6183786	32
8	9123825	33
9	9123976	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A. | 11 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Huntington

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Lt. Grey

Where born Taunton, Mass.

Occupation Butcher.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 30, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W. H. Helm; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Artificer

Aug. 28/63. Died

at Fort Jackson La.

Aug. 27, 1864. Inventory

& final statements

rec'd Aug. 27/64.

A. W. Reed  
Companion.

*A* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Hiram Huntington*  
*Artificer Co. A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Smith near Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2nd District*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

*A* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hiram Huntington*  
*Artificer* Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Artificer*  
*Aug. 28, 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



*A* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Hiram Huntington*  
*Artificer* Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Crewitt*

*A* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Airam Huntington*  
*Artificer*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McK & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A* **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Huntington*  
*Artillery Co. 11*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 11, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Prentiss*  
 Copyst.



*W* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Hiram Huntington*  
*Art'y*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deceased*  
*Died Fort Jackson La.*  
*Aug. 27. 1864*  
*Inventory and Denial State-*  
*ments sent Aug. 27. 1864*

Book mark: *No. 43917 Dec. 17. 64*  
*131.309*

(358)

*B. H. H.*  
 Copied.

*O/S.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oiram Huntington,*  
*Artif.*, Co. *A.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2,* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined Regt. Aug.*

*Private to Aug. 28/63.*

*Died Ft. Jackson, La.,*

*Aug. 27/64. Inty. and Final*

*Stat's rend. Aug. 28/64.*

Book mark: *73.917 H. B. V.*

*131.309 H. B. V.*

(361)

*M. Breunier*

Copyist.

24 | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram Huntington

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Slight Gray

Where born Taunton Mass

Occupation Butcher

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 30, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Offended artificer  
Aug 28. 63. Died at  
Fort Jackson Aug. 27. 64  
Inventory & final state-  
ment rendered Aug 28. 64

Jambs



Huntington, Hiram  
 Artillery Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <b>2</b> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <b>1</b> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <b>1</b> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Hiram Huntington* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *41* years and *11* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *1st Company 4th Colored Heavy Artillery*

Given at *Providence*  
The *30* day of *August* 1863

Witness:

*Wm H Helme*

*Hiram Huntington*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

No.

*1471*

*Hiram Huntington*

*11th Mass Regt A.C.*

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
Rhode IslandTown of  
Providence

I, *Hiram Huntington* born in *Preston*  
in the State of *Connecticut* aged *41* years, and by occupation  
a *Mechanic* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirtieth*  
day of *July* 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
of AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Hiram Huntington* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863.

BEFORE

*Providence*  
*30*  
*July*  
*Hiram Huntington*  
*John Sanford*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John Sanford M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hiram Huntington*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *slight gray* hair.  
*Copper -* complexion, is *five* feet, *6* inches high.  
*at mustache*

*12th Colored Company Heavy Artillery*

Regiment of

*R.I.*

Volunteers.

*W. H. Heine*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Hiram Huntington

Late of Company A

8th Reg't of A. S. C. A. Heavy.

Volunteers, who died at Fort Jackson

on the 27th day of August 1864.





## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Hiram Huntington**3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of U S C W Heavy*  
*1126 S,*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Recd Aug 27 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Hiram Huntington a Artificer of  
 Captain Thos W Fry Company (A) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Taunton, State  
 of Massachusetts, aged 41 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Mulatto complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Butcher, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Providence, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Twenty Eighth day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Hilkey  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Inf., at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 2<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.A Heavy to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by Typhoid  
Malaria Generalized Aug. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864 See Subuldy

The said Hiram Huntington <sup>never</sup> was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Gift 63 dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

No Effects

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, this 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
 of August, 1864.

Thos W Fry Capt  
8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A Heavy

Commanding Company.

15  
3d  
1864  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Hiram Huntington*

8th Reg't of U.S.C.A. Cavalry.

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D.C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that Hiram Huntington a Artificer of  
 Captain The W. D. S. Company (A) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Swanton, State  
 of Massachusetts, aged 41 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; White complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Butcher, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Providence, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Twenty eight day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Wm. Silbey  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Arty., at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Heavy to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of Typhoid Malaria Fever

The said Hiram Huntington <sup>never</sup> was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ X to include the \_\_\_\_\_ X day of \_\_\_\_\_ X, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Fifty Three 63 dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ X, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ X 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: No Effect X  
 \_\_\_\_\_ X \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ X, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ X, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ X, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, this 28<sup>th</sup> day  
 of August, 1864.

Thos W. D. S.  
Capt. &c. U.S.C.A. H  
 Commanding Company.



*Murd.* *Peter*  
 Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194317	26
2	6181539	27
3	6194472	28
4	6194615	29
5	6194759	30
6	6194899	31
7	6195038	32
8	6195172	33
9	6195308	34
10	6195441	35
11	6195573	36
12	6195703	37
13	6195834	38
14	6195961	39
15	9125356	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Hurd*

....., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *La*

Occupation *Walter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Drafted Oct 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Bridgeport, Ct*

By whom *H. Root*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*W. J. Root*

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Hurd*  
*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I. Nov. 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 23*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 14*, 1863.

Where

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Drafted at Bridge-*  
*port Comm. 4<sup>th</sup> Dist.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*Perry*

Copyist.



*1122.a.* | **U.S.C.T**

*Peter Hurd*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**

*(14 Regt. R. I. H.A.)* forwarded  
for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *22nd*, Roll dated  
*New Haven Conn., Nov 2, 1863*

Where born *La.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Waiter*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Oct. 14*, 1863.

Where *Bridgport Conn. 4 Dist.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Kurch*

*Co.*, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *23 Nov. to 31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Drafted at*  
*Bridgeport Ct. 4"*  
*District*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(355)

*Perry*

Copyist.

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Hurd*

*Co.*, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Perry*

(353)

Copyist.



*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Hurd*

*Co.*, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. T. apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H; 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark: .....

*Perry*

(358)

Copyist.

H

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Hurd

Priv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for can-  
teen

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Hurd*

*Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Canters*  
*41, Dec. Apr. 19/61*

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*



*38* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Hurd*  
~~Private~~, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for canteen*  
*41 Haversack 67 (new)*  
*since Apr. 19, 1861*

Book mark:

(358)

*W A Zylber*

Copyist.

24

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Shurd

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for rider  
20

Book mark:

W A Syler

*H*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Hurd*

*Prov't*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one  
Haversack .67*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*



*38*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Hurd*

*Priv't*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W A Tyler*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Hurd*  
*Pt* . . . , Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June* . . . , 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ . . . 100 for . . .

Due Gov't, \$ . . . 100 for . . .

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . 100

Remarks: *Mosquito bar* ~~100~~  
*Canteen 60*

Book mark : . . .

*Phu*

*A.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Hurd*

*Prb.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *S' top for finish  
leaf R. right S R 22,*

Book mark: .....

*Rheats*



H. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hurd

Pat, Co. H.; 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 16<sup>72</sup>/100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at orig'l orgn

Stop for Musket and

Accts retained \$6. for

first leaf year sight

(S.R. musket) lost 22 cts.

Book mark: V. 81. P 77. 69.

Phu

Hurd, Peter

S. H. // Reg't 256th A.A.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

286

86

1865

Plaquemine La  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Hurd Peter

Private Co. H. 11. U.S.C.A

Applies for furlough of five  
days for purpose of visiting  
New OrleansPlaquemine La  
June 1. 1865Respectfully forwarded  
according.M. Addeman  
Capt 11 U.S.C.A by  
Comdg Co. H.Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Bn 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. & H.  
Plaquemine La June 2<sup>d</sup> 1865~~Respectfully forwarded~~  
Approved

R. G. Shan

Maj 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. & H.  
Comdg Bn 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. & H.

Recd. Wm. J. Gage

Wanted for 5 days  
from June 3. 1865



Plaquemine La. May 19<sup>th</sup> 1865-

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut C. H. Barney  
Adj't-Gen Batt 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (N.Y.)

Sir:

I have the honor to  
apply for a furlough of five (5) days for the  
purpose of visiting New Orleans on business.

I have the honor to remain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Peter Hurd

Private Co "H" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (N.Y.)

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Hurd desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Bridgeport Ct  
the 14th day of October 1863

WITNESS:

R. B. Ames

Peter Hurd  
mark

No.

96

Peter Hurd Colonel

Enlisted at Bridgeport

As Substitute for

Edmund Kennedy Colonel

On the 14th day of October, 1863.

By

Henry M. N. Pro. M. H. H.

Edmund T. Commisary

James J. M. Act. Surg  
Board of Enrollment

Dist. of Conn

MAJ 1897 THIS CARD WAS  
FILED IN THE ENROLLMENT DIV. U. S. A.



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Connecticut**Bridgeport*

I, *Peter Hurd* <sup>*Colonel*</sup> born in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Trailer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Edmund Kennedy* <sup>*Colonel*</sup> Esq., of *Stamford*

*Franklin County Conn*  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *fourteenth* day of *October*, 1863;

and having thus agreed with said *Edmund Kennedy*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Bridgeport*  
this *14* day of *October*, 1863.

BEFORE

*W. H. Riley*  
*Provost Marshal*

*Peter Hurd*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Edmund Kennedy*, drafted in *Stamford Franklin County Conn*, *October 7*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*W. H. Riley*

Provost Marshal.

*H. Ellsworth*

Commissioner of Board.

*Amesbury*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *4* Dist. of *Conn*



*Murd. Sidney D*  
*Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185-5-67	26
2	6185-715	27
3	6185-866	28
4	6186018	29
5	6186146	30
6	6186277	31
7	6186402	32
8	61865-22	33
9	6186634	34
10	6186743	35
11	618685-6	36
12	6186968	37
13	6187078	38
14	9124430	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1862 40 2 P.O. money  
229095 41 and 71 2

S.A. Wright  
L.S.

71 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sidney D Hurd*

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Orange Co. N. Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Comp. R D*

By whom *Wm H Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*James*



*H* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Liancy R. Murd*

*Priv. Co. C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I. Sept 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(356)

Copyist.

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sidney N. Murd*  
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14, to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Valentine*

(358)

Copyright.

*M* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sidney D. Murd*

*Priv*, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Valentine*

(358)

*Copy.*



*H* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Sidney H. Hurd*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

*A* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Sidney P. Hurd*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(358)

Copyist.

2 | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund N. 9 and  
Art., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st & 2nd, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See 2nd 20

Book mark:

(358)

Amos  
 Copyist.



*76* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Edmund Q. Ward*

*Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Am* Copyist.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sidney V. Gurd*

*Prv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* <sup>100</sup> for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By sentence of F.C.M. forfeit \$10 monthly pay for month with U.S. Gov. since ordn. 104 for packmaster G.V. 2864*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*A* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sydney D. Hurd*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* <sup>100</sup> for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By sentence of L. C. is forfeited <sup>x</sup> one month's pay for 1 month's absence from duty. He is now at Fort Jackson La.*

*to on Roll*

Book mark: *:*

*Hurd* Copyist.



A

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sydney W. Ward

Prvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Men &amp; apri, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{45}{100}$  for Or LuanceDue Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  forValuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ 

Remarks: Induced to C. 4  
 for his monthly  
 pay for one month in the  
 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y  
 Jackson La Dec 28, 64

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

*Ho* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sidney D. Hurd*

*Pl*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bliss*

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sidney D. Hurd*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* <sup>*40*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Camp G. E*

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bliss*



H

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sidney D. Hurd

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feby. 28, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 23 <sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Joined Regt. Organ.  
 Slip for one musket acct  
 retained. Slip for 6 ad G  
 Equipage articles unknown  
 2.40

Book mark:

Bliss

(361)

Copyist.

Hurd, Sidney D.  
 Co. C, 1st Reg't U.S.C.N.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Ford Sidney D*  
*P*, Co. *C*, *11* Reg't *1st Pa*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Sidney D Hurd* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *27* years and *6* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence* *Sidney D Hurd*  
The *20* day of *Sept* 18 *63*

Witness:  
*W. A. McNamee*

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regiment of

By *W. A. McNamee*

*Sidney D Hurd*

1863

Volunteered at *Providence*  
*September 20*

No.

*151*



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

I, *Sidney D. Hurd* born in *Orange County*  
 in the State of *New York* aged *27* years, and by occupation  
 a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *2*  
 day of *Sept* 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *Sidney D. Hurd* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*Providence* *Sidney D. Hurd*  
*Third* day of *Sept* 1863  
*Theodore W. H. Hurd*  
*Capt 7th Regt N.Y. Vol.*  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sidney D. Hurd*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes *black* hair,  
*medium* complexion, is *5* feet, *10* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

H. C. 181

John T. Hand

C. C. M. H. S. C. T. 14 1811



# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 22, 1875

No. *Eighty* Vol. .... C. T., 187

Wanted in case of William H. Gould, Co. 40,

11 Reg't 11 (10th Nov)

Copy of GC 14

St Louis, Mo Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1864 reports him  
I sent with remarks "Sustained in G.O." to perfect & 10-0 his  
monthly pay for one month for G.O. in Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 64. H Jackson  
La

*Respectfully,*

Re A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

187

Vol. \_\_\_\_\_ C. T., 187

Reply in case of Deputy S. Hurd, Ind., Co. ( )

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Arty.

4041 St. Paul Jackson, Tex., Dec. 8, 1904

Charge: "Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline".  
 Finding: Guilty. Sentence: 45 days and  
 ten dollars (\$10) of his monthly pay.  
 Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved

By order of Maj J Comstock Jr,  
(215)

Zephania Brown  
1st Lt Col Fand

1st Lt. Post Adjutant

11/11/77



Fort Jackson La. Dec - 28<sup>th</sup> 64.

Private Sidney Hurd Co. C. 11 U.S. C. & H.  
Charges & Spec - were read to him to which he  
pleaded as follows.

1<sup>st</sup> Spec - 1<sup>st</sup> Charge - Guilty.

2<sup>nd</sup> Spec - 1<sup>st</sup> " - Guilty.

Charge - Guilty.

Hurd states that he was drunk and did not  
know what he was doing at the time.

Findings

1<sup>st</sup> Spec - Charge - Guilty.

2<sup>nd</sup> " " - Guilty.

Charge - Guilty.

And the Court - <sup>therefore</sup> <sup>being</sup> does sentence the said Sidney  
Hurd private Co. C. 11 U.S. C. & H. to forfeit  
ten (10) Dollars of his monthly pay to the  
United States Government.

J. J. Constance  
Major 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. & H.  
Mint Officer.



Charges and Specifications.  
Preferred against Sidney Hord  
a Private of Company E. 11<sup>th</sup>  
U.S.C.H. Heavy.

---

Apr  
1864

Charges and Specifications prepared against Sidney Herd  
a Private of Company C. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art. Heavy.

Charge - Conduct prejudicial to good order and military  
Discipline.

Specification-I<sup>st</sup> That Sidney Herd a Private of Company  
C. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art. Heavy, did use abusive and disrespectful language  
to Lieut. Alonzo Williams, his superior officer while in  
discharge of his duty

Specification-II<sup>nd</sup> That Sidney Herd a Private of Company  
C. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art. Heavy, did damn and use other abusive language,  
to Lieut. Chas D Greene. He being in execution of his duty  
as Officer of the Day.

All this at or near Fort Jackson, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
December 1864

Charles, D. Greene,

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art. Heavy.

Witnesses.

Lieut. A. A. Williams.

Lieut. C. D. Greene.

Maj. John Colbert

Corpl. Simon Miles.



*Harburt William*

Co *AD*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Herbert William H.</i>	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



Hutchinson, Mathias

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183895	26
2	6184038	27
3	6184185	28
4	6184328	29
5	6184466	30
6	6184601	31
7	6184730	32
8	6184857	33
9	6184973	34
10	6185088	35
11	6185198	36
12	6185305	37
13	6185413	38
14	9124149	39
15	9124288	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

898714. P off

21268082 P off

21271038. P off

81494717 P off

81494718 P off

22356380 P off

SS. Mr Stephen F Milan Public  
Guardian Court House Jersey City  
N.J. 7/18/40 apr

SS to above 8-1-40 MJK

G. A. Wayler  
X<sup>u</sup>

4 | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mathias Hutcheigson*

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Morrisania N.J.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 28*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *Mr. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:



74 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mathias Hutchinson*

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Morrisville N.J.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 21*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov. R D*

By whom *Wm H Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*James*

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mathias Hutchinson  
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I. Sept. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26, 186 .

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. Walker

(356)

Copyist.

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mathias Hutchinson*  
*Pl.*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. Warner*

Copyist.



*H.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mathias Hutchinson*  
*Pvt* ..., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb* ..., 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*J. Walker*  
 (358) Copyist.

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mathias Hutchinson*  
*Pr.*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*  
 Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mathias Hutchinson  
Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker



*A* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Matthews Harrison*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. M. Moore*

Copyist.

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Matthias Hutchinson*  
*Pi*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. Moore*

*H* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Matthias Hutchinson*  
*Sri*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Moore*  
 Copyist.



*H* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Matthias Hutchinson*  
*Pri*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. W. Moore*

Copyist.

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Matthias Hutchinson*  
*Pi*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March Apr*, 186 J.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Moore*

*H* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mathias Hutchinson*

*Pl.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Haußenger*

Copyist.



*4* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Butchinson*

*Pl.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Frederick*

*H* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Hutchinson*

*2d*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La, Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *x 25* *100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *x 6* *100*

Bounty paid \$ *due 100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *joined org'l org'n*  
*Stop mustet and rect*  
*lost 3 eagle and 2 letters*  
*lost*

Book mark: .....

Hutchinson, Mathias  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't N. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers <u>1</u> _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Matthias Hutchinson*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *33* years and *11* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the 2<sup>nd</sup> Col. Conn. H. A.*

Given at *Providence*  
The *twenty first* day of *August* 1863.

Witness:

*Fred. B. Bangs.*

*Matthias* <sup>*his*</sup> *Hutchinson*  
*mark*

No. *152*

*Matthias Hutchinson*

Volunteered at *Providence R. I.*

*August 21<sup>st</sup> 1863*

By *Wm. H. Adams*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Col. Conn. H. A.*

*11 W. & E. H. A.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
Rhode IslandTown of  
Providence

I, *Nathaniel Hutchinson*  
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *33* years, and by occupation  
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twenty first*-  
day of *August* 18*63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
of AMERICA, for a period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Nathaniel Hutchinson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *27th* day of *August* 18*63*.

BEFORE

*John W. [Signature]*  
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John W. [Signature]*  
M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nathaniel Hutchinson*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *African* complexion, is *5* feet, *5 1/2* inches high.

*2nd Lt. Com. H. A.*  
*R. P.*

Volunteers,

*W. H. [Signature]* RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Lyatt. William*  
Co a, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182211	26
2	6182354	27
3	6182586	28
4	6182648	29
5	6182785	30
6	6182916	31
7	6183052	32
8	6183180	33
9	6183291	34
10	6183399	35
11	6183586	36
12	6183612	37
13	6183719	38
14	9123828	39
15	9123981	40
16	5450-a-89	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5450-a-1889

See also



S 1165222 and wd.

P.O. mile 1557940.

1/26/27

S.A. Wajho  
X<sup>2</sup>

*H* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Hyatt*

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *New Bedford Mass.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *Lt Gruber*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*James*

(555)

Copist.

71 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hyatt

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born New Rochelle N. Y.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt. Greiner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James



*A* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William A. Hyatt*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Smith near*  
*Providence R.I.*, *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 18*, 186*3*

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *N.Y.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *5450-A-1889*

(356)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.

*A* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William A. Syatt*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

*A* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William A. Ayatt*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Crewitt*

Copyist.



*A* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William A. Hyatt*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Present*

*Prewitt*

*A* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Wm A. Hyatt,*  
*Col*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Prentiss*

*N.* 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Wm. M. Hyatt*

*25*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Disced April 19, 1861*

Book mark:

*W. M. Hyatt*

(358)

Copyist.



042 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wm. M. Wyatt*

*Pl.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wm. M. Wyatt*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. A. Hoff*  
Copyist.

*N.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William N. Wyatt*

*N.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{20}{100}$  for *Promanal*  
 $\frac{35}{100}$  *b. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
 Copyist.

*N.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William N. Hyatt*  
*W.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20*/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordinance*

*1.35* " *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. N. Hyatt*

Copyist.



*Ch.*

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Heath*

*Pl.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March, & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *Premanee*

*1.35* *C. & G. B.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*N.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William H. Syatt,*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May<sup>10</sup> June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Q.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Hyatt,*  
*Priv.,* Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup>* *August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*N.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William H. Syatt,*  
*Priv.,* Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2,* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2,* 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *3.* <sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *6.* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... *100.* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined Argl. Argn.*

*\* Stopped 1 bedrock, 2 priv-  
 ings, 2 driven and 6 m.,  
 1 m. belt, 1 c. punch, 1 b. seat-  
 band, 1 m. b. plate, 1 set of (over.)  
 \* I appear on Roll.*

Book mark: *See 5450-A-1889*

JAN. 14

6183719

1891

~~b.b. plate, 1 gun sling, 1~~  
~~tempion. Stop for 1 mucket~~  
~~and accouts. retained.~~

~~1 m. pay stopped Gar. C. M.~~

~~G. C. No. 7 Hd. Qr. 1<sup>st</sup> Batt.~~

~~U. S. C. Reg. Aug. 3/65.~~

~~Sentence annulled by Br.~~

~~Maj. Genl. T. M. Sherman~~

~~Sept. 12/65.~~

H. 11. Hy Att'y U.S.C.

William H. Hyatt

Co. A. 11. Reg't U.S. Army

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5450. A. 1889.

War Department  
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 13, 1890.

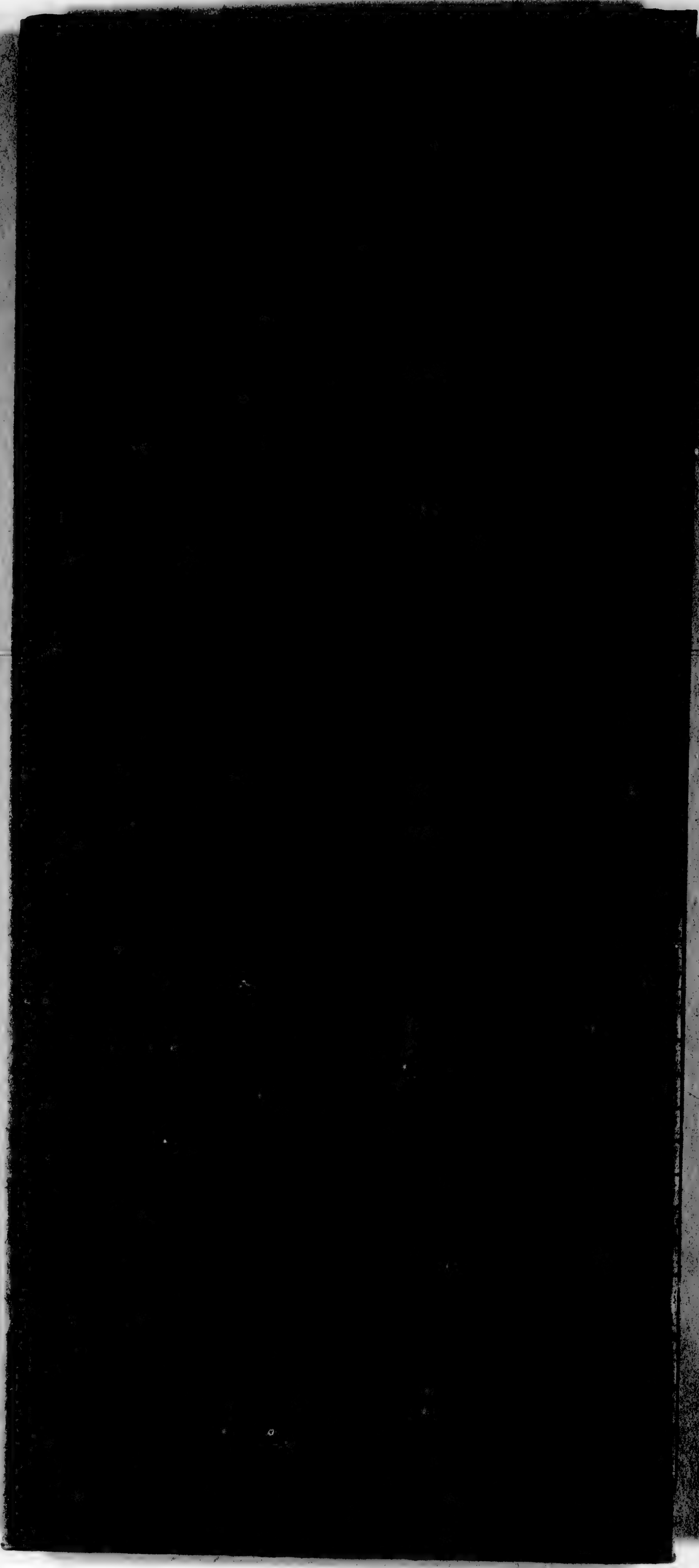
Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*one* Certificate — furnished.

*Muzzey*



NARA 532



*D* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Hrons*

....., Co. *U*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Sk mulatto*

Eyes *Sk Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Newark N. Jersey*

Occupation *Porter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *W. H. Helm*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Fort Jackson Va. Oct 17/64. Inventory and final statement rec'd Oct 18/64*

*J. J. J. J.*

*A* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Shors*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark mulatto*

Eyes *Dark Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *New Ark N. J.*

Occupation *Porter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *W. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Fort Jack*  
*son La. Oct 17/64 of*  
*intermittent fever*  
*Final statements recd.*  
*Oct 17/64*

*James*



*I* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Smith near*  
*Providence R.I.*, *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st District*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*I* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.

*I* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Irons*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.



*I* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Jones*  
*Cpt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Prewitt*  
 Copyist.

*I* **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Jones*  
*Art, Co. A,* 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Preiatt*  
 Copyist.

*A*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Robert Innes*

*W.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disced April 19. 1861*

Book mark:

*C. T. Hall*



*I* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Irons*

*R.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{56}{100}$  for *Ordnance*

*5*  $\frac{00}{100}$  " *Camp & Q. B.*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Deceased.*

*Died in Batt. Hospital*  
*Fort Jackson, La. Oct. 19, 1864*  
*Inventory & Final Statements*  
*rendered.*

Book mark: *139.514*

*J.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jones,*  
*Priv., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2,* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined Regt. Regt.,*

*Died Ft. Jackson, La.,*  
*Oct. 17/64 Inty. and Final*  
*Stat's pen'd Oct. 17/64.*

Book mark: *139 514 S. B. V*

(361)

*R. J. G. G. G.*  
 Copyist.

HA

Brown, Robert

Co.

11 Reg't U.S.A. ~~HA~~

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, do declare that I am 39 years and    months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Providence  
The Eleventh day of August 18 63.  
Witness: S. H. Thompson Robert X Jones  
mark

No. 1  
Recruit Jones  
Volunteered at Providence R.I.  
By W. H. D. G. H.  
Regiment of     
enlistment; last served in Company (    )  
Reg't of     
Discharged    '18



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,    of    is    years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of   

Given at     
The    day of     
Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

Rhode Island

Providence

I, *Robert Irons* born in *Newark*  
 in the State of *Delaware* aged *39* years, and by occupation  
 a *Porter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eleventh*  
 day of *August* 18*63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 of AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *Robert Irons* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*this *11th* day of *August* 18*63*

BEFORE

*Geo. Palmer Justice of the Peace* *Robert X Irons*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
 of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson*  
*M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Irons*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark hazel* eyes, *black* hair,  
*dark mulatto* complexion, is *5* feet, *6* inches high.

*1st Colored Cavalry Heavy Artillery*

Regiment of

*R.I.*

Volunteers,

*Wm. H. Hehne*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



✓

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Robert Jones*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W.S. Cal. 26.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*and copy 1124*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

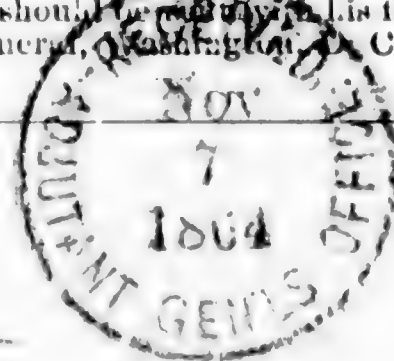
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Nov 21<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Robert Brown a Private of  
 Captain Thomas W. Hay's Company (A.) of the 11th Regiment of M. I. C. A. (Hay)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Newark, State  
 of New Jersey, aged 37 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Porter, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 28th day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 11th U. S. C. A. (Hay) to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in West Hospital,  
Fort Jackson, La. October 17th 1864. of Remittent Fever  
 The said Robert Brown was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Fifty Eight  $\frac{35}{100}$  dollars, since the 11th day of August,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison Equipage 5.00  
Ordnance 5.60  
Accounting to Six  $\frac{16}{100}$  dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, La., this 17th day  
 of October, 1864

Thos W. Hay Capt  
11th U. S. C. A. I. C.

Commanding Company.

3

4<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> - 1864

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robert Irons

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. & H.

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.





I certify, on honor, that Robert Brown a Private of  
 Captain Thomas W. Fay's Company (A.) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Hij)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Newark, State  
 of New Jersey, aged 39 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Postman, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 28th day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by William  
A. Helme, at Providence, on the Eleventh day of August,  
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 11th U. S. C. A. (Hij)  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died  
in Battalion Hospital, Fort Jackson, La. October  
17th 1864, of Remittent Fever. He was free April 19, 1861  
 The said Robert Brown was last paid by Paymaster  
to include the 11th day of August, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty Eight <sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since the 11th day of August 1863.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

To Effects, Ordnance 56.00  
Camp & Garrison Equipage 5.00 amounting to Fifty <sup>16</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, this 17th day of October, 1864.

Wm. H. C. A. J. C.  
11th U. S. C. A. J. C.  
 Commanding Company.



*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
<i>Irving David</i>	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

*Springman*  
 Co. *F.*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190749	26
2	6190897	27
3	6191045	28
4	6191188	29
5	6191334	30
6	6191476	31
7	6191609	32
8	6191739	33
9	6191920	34
10	6192436	35
11	9125049	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*S* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Irving*  
 -----, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dk.*

Eyes *dk.*; hair *dk.*

Where born *Eastern Shore, Maryland.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at Plaquemine,  
 La., January 13, 1865 on Surgeon's  
 Certificate of disability order  
 of Maj. Genl. Hurlbut. Discharge  
 and final statement given.*

*O. J. Markle,*



✓ | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Irvin  
 Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*  
 Age 35 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
 Providence R.I., Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S.  
 Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D. Neal

(356)

Copyist.

I

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Irving  
 Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) A. Neal Copyist.

*I***11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*David Irving*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Jan & Feb*, 1864Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S.  
 Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*S Meal*

Copyist.



I

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Irving  
Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Amal

Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Davidson  
Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for one  
wiper and span  
cone.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

S. Neal

Copyist.

*I* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Irving.*

*Art.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 12 days, 20, S. line. 12*  
*Since April 19/61.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*



*I* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*David Irving.*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wiper. 20 S. com. 12*  
*Free April 19/61.*

Book mark:

*Exline*

(358)

Copyset.

*I* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Irving.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for wiper. 20 s. cone. 12*  
*haversack. 49 canteen. 41*  
*Free April 19/61.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

*I*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*David Irving,**Part.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan. 13, 1865*  
*at Plaquemine, La. order of*  
*Gen'l Hurlbut. Discharge & F.*  
*Statements given. Slop for*  
*knapsack 2.15 two haversacks*  
*.49 & .67 canteen .41*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

(358)

Copyist.



*I* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Irving*  
*Bt.*, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La. Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Opel*  
*Ordn. Discharged*  
*at Plaquemine La.*  
*Jan. 13/65 on Surg.*  
*Cer. of Disability Order*  
*of Genl. Hurlburt, Mich.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

NARA 363

JAN. 15

6192436

418914

+ H. Stat. given.

Irving, David

P., Co. 'F', 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

## NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4, 4, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*David Moring*  
a *Private* of *Co. F*  
*11th* Reg't of *U.S.C.A.*

*Had Ins. of the arm and*  
*the hand and 14 Dec/64*

*Approved by the Surgeon*  
*of the Hospital*  
*at the*  
*24 Dec 64*  
*Surgeon in Charge*

*Head Quartermaster*  
*of the Hospital*  
*at the*  
*24 Dec 64*  
*Surgeon in Charge*

*Approved by the*  
*R. A. Cameron.*  
*Brig. Genl.*  
*Comd. Dist.*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Ent on O.R. Refs*

*Approved by the*  
*Surgeon in Charge*  
*of the Hospital*  
*at the*  
*24 Dec 64*  
*Surgeon in Charge*

*Approved 31 Dec 64*  
*R. A. Cameron*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private David Irving of Captain Charles C. Craigins  
Company, (E) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by C. C. Craigins, Recruiting Agent of  
the Eleventh Regiment of U. S. Army, Regt. at Richmond, Va.  
on the Seventh day of October 1863, to serve Three years; he was born  
at the Eastern Shore in the State of Maryland is Thirty Three  
years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* Since enlistment, said Irving  
by reason of colds, fever, chills and dysentery has been sick and  
generally incapable of performing any duties. He is now afflicted with  
inflammation of the lungs and joint, a cold completely. He must be con-  
sidered of no further service to the government as a Soldier.

STATION: Plaquemine, La.

DATE: December 9th 1864

Chas. C. Craigins, Capt. U. S. A.  
11th Regt. U. S. A., Va.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said David Irving of  
Captain C. C. Craigins Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of inflammation of the lungs, general debility, Rheumatism  
to that extent as to prevent him from performing the duties of  
a Soldier for the past seven months. It is my opinion he is totally  
unfit for the service & have reason to believe that the diseases have  
been developed since entering the service.

Thos. M. McCaskey, M.D.  
11th Regt. U. S. A., Va.  
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Thirteenth day of January 1865, at  
Plaquemine, Louisiana.

Richard C. Chan  
Major 11th U. S. A. (Regt.)  
Commanding the Reg't. B.M.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town East Troy County \_\_\_\_\_ State Wis. Ind.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



*James H. ...*  
 Co. M. & E. 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181101	26
2	6201641	27
3	6201795	28
4	6201960	29
5	6189541	30
6	6189684	31
7	6189818	32
8	6189947	33
9	6190073	34
10	6190207	35
11	6190337	36
12	6190468	37
13	6190595	38
14	6181664	39
15	9124973	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *I 2 Vol 9, C. 171.*

See also



*V* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Downing*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Jackson, Tenn.*

Occupation *Barber*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 25*, 186 *4*

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*O. J. Markle,*

*I* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Irving*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *25 Jan to 29 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Attached for transportation to the 2nd Battalion*

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. M. ...*

Copyist.

I. H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Irwin  
 (4<sup>th</sup> R. S. Col'd H. A.)

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Feb 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 25, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25 ....., 1864.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 23 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in  
Feb 25/64

Book mark: .....

(337)

M. Jackson  
 Copyist.



*I* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Irving*  
 Recruit, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & ap*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit for 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Battalion 14 R.I.H. a*  
*-attached for transportation*  
*& subsistence*  
*Temporarily attached*

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. Henderson*  
 Copyist.

*I* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Louis Irving*  
*Reck*, Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sent in charge of 2" Lt.*  
*Pardon Massey, Co. H, 8th U.S.A.*  
*to 2" Batt<sup>n</sup> 8th U.S.A. May 14/64*  
*Forwarded to their Commands*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*I* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Irwin*  
*For*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined the Co. from  
 depot for recruits.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Chandler*  
 Copyist.



*I* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Irving*  
*Plt.*

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free April 19 - 1861.*

Book mark:

*Hathaway*

(358)

Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Leary*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as*

*Co. Cook.*

*From April 9-1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Leary*

Copyist.

*L* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Louis Iurica*  
*(Det.)*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 9-1864*

*In daily duty as Co. Cook.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. H. H.*  
 Copyist.



11 | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Irving*  
*2d Lt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *ordnance*  
*- wipes.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Band*  
*screw 10. 1 Pr. scales 37*

Book mark:

*Gathman*

*S* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Surina*  
*(Det-)*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$

*20*  
 100 for *wiper*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop for band*  
*screw 10. / pr. scales*  
*57*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hartaway*

Copyist.

*I* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Irving*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one caudren \$5.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyist.



*I* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Irving*

*Criss.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyist.

I | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Irving  
Chap., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 23 <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 3 00 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: joined a recruit. A short  
sick. At discharge furnished at  
muster out of Org<sup>n</sup>. None will be  
furnished. Description list for-  
warded.

Book mark: Mc. roll on file. 2 Vol. 2. C.T. 7.  
(over)

(861)

J. B. Javis Copyist.

*I* | *11 H. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Louis Leving*  
*Co.*, Co. *C*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New York City*, *Oct. 20*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 20*, 1863.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *34* <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out under Tol. order*

*Mar Sept. 1863. May 4/65. To account*  
*of bounty. Stop for one month*  
*for \$1.70.*

Book mark:

(348)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyist.



Living, Lewis

P., Co. E., 11 Reg't U.S.C.A.

**3 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of \_\_\_\_\_, Do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and  
\_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to  
my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness \_\_\_\_\_

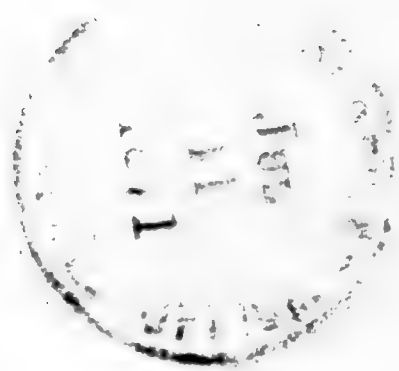
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
February 25 1864,  
By Major G. H. Crocker  
Regiment of H. A.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*N. J.*Colon of  
*Prov*

I, *Lewis Irving* born in *Jackson*  
in the State of *Ill* aged *21* years, and by occupation  
a *Barber* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
day of *Feb 25* 18 *64*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States  
of America, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Lewis Irving* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Blk* hair,  
*R* complexion, is *5* feet, *8 1/2* inches high.

*14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *N. G. C.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*J. Lewis Brown*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 Years* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF  
do declare that I am *21* years and  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*  
The *25th* day of *February* 18*66*

Witness  
*J. M. Noyes*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

By

*W. C. Bingham*  
*14th*  
Regiment of *Mass*

Volunteered at

*Providence*

No.

*February 25th*  
18*66*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY that I am the  
of  
is  
years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at  
The  
day of

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Town of



I Lewis Irvin born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of Tennessee aged 21 years, and by occupation  
 a Barber DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th  
 day of Feb'y 18 64 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
 volunteers. And I, Lewis Irvin do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

25th day ofFeb'y 18 64

BEFORE

Providence Lewis Irvin  
John L. Noyes not

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Noyes  
not

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Irvin  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes Dark hair  
African complexion, is 5 feet, 5 1/2 inches high.

Major Regiment of Volunteers,

Stefan

RECRUITING OFFICER.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*I Lewis Irvin* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *21* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence* *Lewis Irvin*  
The *20th* day of *February* 18 *64*

Witness

*McAyo*

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

By

*1st Company*  
*14th Regiment of*  
*Artillery*

Volunteered at

*Providence*

*Lewis Irvin*

No.

*February 20th*  
*1864*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness





22

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Lewis Greening*  
*Private* of Company *E*  
*11th* Regiment of *2nd Pa. Vol.*  
 State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*W. O. O. O.*  
*Oct. 21/65.*





CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Lewis Jennings*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *E* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Co. C* State: *Ill.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *M. C.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	<i>Call of DeCamp</i>
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	REMARKS.
<i>M. Webster,</i>	
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
<i>Oct. 2, 1865</i>	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
<i>Call of DeCamp</i>	<i>A. R. [Signature]</i>

Clerk.

*of 22*

11 U.S. Col. H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185572	26	
2	6185720	27	
3	6185868	28	
4	6186009	29	
5	6186147	30	
6	6186278	31	
7	6186403	32	
8	6186578	33	
9	6187152	34	
10	9124431	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Irving

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion DM

Eyes DM; hair DM

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 28, 1863.

Where Prov. R I

By whom Maj Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Certificate of disability for discharge forwarded Oct 27/64. Died at Fort Jackson La Nov 12/64 of Dropsy of the heart disease. Final statements & inventory of effects forwarded Nov 12/64. Never paid full amt of clothing & arms



MAY. 14

9124431

#1891\*

Drawn since enlistment  
from U.S. \$37.92 from  
R.D. 36.98. Stop-for  
C & G. 9. \$2.36 No  
effects

*I* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Irving*  
*Priv., Co. C., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\**

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Sept. 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*Valentine*

Copyist.

*I* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Irving*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Valentine*

(358)

Copyist.



*I* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Irving*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Valentine*

(358)

Copyist.

*I* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Irving*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Valentine*  
 Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Irving  
Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.



*C* **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Long*

*Cpt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April, 1864*

Book mark:

*Amos*

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Irving*  
*Prof.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from Camp de*  
*Aprigue Seul & arrived 16*  
*La Sept 27 64. with no*  
*Description*

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist.*

*C 6* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Irving*  
*Prp*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *107 H L 1c*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *2*  $\frac{30}{100}$  for *6 x 98*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *27. 26 4 April 1864*  
*hospital for 60 days*  
*La final statement*  
*sent Died*

Book mark:



*I* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Irving*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined Argl. Argn.*  
*Died at Fort Jackson*  
*La. Nov. 12. 64 Invy. +*  
*Funial stnt. sent*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Bliss*

Copyist.

Irving Wm  
P., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects / .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Irving desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years and 9 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Given at Providence The 28th day of Aug 1863.

Witness:

Mr. Brown

William Irving

No. <u>14</u>	<u>William Irving</u>
Volunteered at <u>Providence</u>	<u>Aug 28th 1863</u>
By <u>Chas. Sanford</u>	Regiment of <u></u>
enlistment; last served in Company ( )	Reg't of <u></u>
Discharged <u>18</u>	



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

RI



Town of

Providence

I, William Irvin born in Baltimore  
 in the State of MD aged 19 years, and by occupation  
 a Seaman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28th  
 day of Aug 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 of AMERICA, for the period of 3 y, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
 volunteers. And I, William Irvin do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 28th day of Aug 1863

BEFORE

John R. D. L. A.  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
 of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John R. D. L. A.  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Irvin  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is 5 feet, 4 1/2 inches high, dark eyes, dark hair.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*William H. H. H.*  
 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *W. H. H. H.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that William Spring a private of  
 Captain George Bucklin Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of Volunteers  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Baltimore, State  
 of Md., aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Light complexion,  
Light eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Soldier, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 14th day  
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major  
Phelps, at Providence R.I., on the 14th day of September,  
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
at Hospital Fort Jackson, La. Dec. 12, 1864  
Supper from disease of the Heart Specimen No. 107

The said William Spring was not paid by Paymaster  
to include the 14th day of August, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Money from 100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since Aug 28 1863

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 23 1/2 dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

Camp of Garrison Co page 23  
amounting to 100 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the  
1863.

He is indebted to SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, this 15th day of March, 1864.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*William J. Lewis*  
 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *1st Col. 1st Div. 11<sup>th</sup> Inf.*  
*Rec'd. 11/12/1864*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter and the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that William Irving a private of  
 Captain Gen. Bucklin Company (C) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 12<sup>th</sup> Mass. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Baltimore, State  
 of Md., aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Soldier, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 14<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Gen.  
Vinford, at Providence, on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Fort Jackson  
Sept. 12, 1864 Discharge Sept. 12, 1864 of Heart Disease  
from the 19<sup>th</sup> of April 1864  
 The said William Irving was ~~not~~ paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Thirty Seven 92/100 dollars, since the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Thirty Seven 92/100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison Overage \$2.35

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La., this 12 day  
 of September, 1864

No Effects

George Bucklin  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> Mass. Inf.  
 Commanding Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*William H. H. H.*

Late of Company *C.*

*to* Reg't of *U.S. Col. 4th.*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Jackson, La.*

on the *12* day of *Nov.* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of William Spring late  
 a private of Captain George Bucklin's Company C of  
 the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
 the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a private on the 14 day of September 1863, at Paw RI  
 in Company C, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Baltimore in the State  
 of Md; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches  
 high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Laborer; he died in Baldwin's Hospital, at  
Fort Jackson La on the 12 day of November 1864, by  
 reason of Surge from disease of the Head

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks .....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts .....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie .....	\$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes .....	\$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

George Bucklin  
Comdr 11<sup>th</sup> Vol Regt RI  
 Commanding the Company.



*James J. ...*  
 Co. *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192531	26	
2	6192686	27	
3	6192830	28	
4	6193042	29	
5	6194229	30	
6	9125201	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



S-835393. 2<sup>d</sup> and Rev.

J A Muhlenberg  
246,

I | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

John Isaac

....., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore, Maryland.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 31, 186 3.

Where Prov., R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dead

O. J. Markle,

*I.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Isaac*  
*Pvt. G*, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Providence, R.I., Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.



*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Isaac*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *3*

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.

*I* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Isaac*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.

*L.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Isaacs*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at hospital, N.O., La., Feb. 29/64, of Jaundice.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Ramsey*  
*Copyist.*



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Isaac*

*Plt.*, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La. Oct 2.*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from Enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Orgau*

*sent at New Orleans La.*

*Nov 29/64 of 4 annals in*

*Inv of Exch + 41 Sents sent*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lamm*

Isaac John

, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

22  
22 1864  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John Isaac*  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U.S.C.A. (N.Y.)*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that John Isaac a Private of  
 Captain Nelson Keegan Company (G) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteers,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Baltimore, State  
 of Maryland, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the Fourth day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in defense of the Gulf to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death

The said Private John Isaac ~~has never been any~~  
~~was last~~ paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
 pay due him from ~~that time~~ <sup>Enrollment</sup> to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Forty-five <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence La, this 29 day  
 of March, 1864.

N. Keegan  
Capt 11<sup>th</sup> V. H. A.  
 Commanding Company.

Inventory of the effects of John Isaacs  
 Company G. 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ph. S. Heavy Art.  
 who died in the Corps d'Af. General Hospital, N. Orleans La.  
March 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

CAPS .....		BLANKETS .....	
DRESS COATS .....	1	KNAPSACKS .....	
OVERCOATS .....	1	CANTEENS .....	
JACKETS .....		HAVERBACKS .....	
TROUSERS .....	2	MUSKETS .....	
SHIRTS .....		BAYONETS .....	
DRAWERS .....		CARTRIDGE BOX .....	
BOOTS, PRS .....		BELT .....	
SHOES, PRS .....		MONEY .....	
STOCKINGS .....			

## INVENTORY

of the effects of John IsaacsPrivatelate of Co. G. 14<sup>th</sup> RegimentU.S. Artillery, who diedat New Orleans GeneralHospital March 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864.



Copies of Mr. U. S. Army General Hospital,  
N. Orleans March 30 1864.

Commanding Officer of Company,  
17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Art. Heavy Art.

I have to inform you  
that John Isaacs of your Company, died  
in this hospital on March 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
of Parvity

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing  
account, and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

J. E. Pignetti  
Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Isaac* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *24* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Prov. R. I.*  
The *31st* day of *October* 18 *63*

Witness:

*John Isaac*  
mark

No. *5*

*John Isaac*  
Volunteered at *Prov. R. I.*

*October 31st* 1863,

By *Major J. E. Langley*  
*14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

*Rhode Island*

Town of

*Providence*I, *John Isaac*born in *Baltimore*in the State of *Maryland*aged *24*

years, and by occupation

a *farmer*DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *31st*day of *October**1863*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *John Isaac* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *31st**October**1863*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Isaac* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Very dark*

complexion, is

*five*

feet,

*4*

inches high.

eyes *black*hair *black**14th* Regiment of*Ny City*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



2

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John Isaac*  
 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *K. J. H. S. (Volunteers)*  
 11 *(Deserter)*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*June 9<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Geo. Taggard*



I certify, on honor, that John Isaac a private of  
 Captain John Henry Company (E) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of R. I. Heavy Art. (Colored)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Bolton, State  
 of Massachusetts, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the Fourth day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. G. H. S. A.,  
 at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.  
Died in hospital at A. C. L. A. March 29<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Jaundice.

The said John Isaac was last paid by Paymaster  
He has never been paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 45 <sup>52</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence R. I., this 17 day  
 of April, 1864.

Sigourney B. Goffe  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 4<sup>th</sup> R. I. H. A.  
 Commanding Company



*Archison William*

Co *M*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201419	26
2	6201577	27
3	6201733	28
4	6201891	29
5	6202047	30
6	6202189	31
7	6202338	32
8	6202464	33
9	6202585	34
10	6202693	35
11	6202806	36
12	6202909	37
13	9125974	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S-920894. 80. M+M.

S. A. Muhleman  
Hs



I | 11<sup>th</sup> H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

William Itchison

Co<sup>M</sup>, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion OK Brn

Eyes OK; hair OK

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S.

Service Jan 25, 1864

Mustered out

Griffith

*I* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Stephenson*  
*Prov.*, Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R. I. Jan. 25*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 25*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12*, 1864.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *2 District*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book, mark: *100*

*Index*

*I*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Stetson*

*Pr*, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *25 Jan to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Underwood*

Copyist.



*I* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Itcherson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & apl*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) *J. Henderson* Copyist.

*C* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Scherson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Fidler*

Copyist.

*I*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Stephenson**Port.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sep. 1*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from  
enlistment to Apr. 30/64  
Free on 19 Apr. 1861.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Tabler*

Copyist.



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Itchen  
 Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Hubbell

*I* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Stetson*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*

*I*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William I. Echison*

*Det.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Altabee*



*I* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Robinson*  
*Pol.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & apol*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Al Tubber*

Copyist.

*I*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Stehison*  
*Cnr*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1<sup>89</sup> / 100 for *Co. Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. netto*

L.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Stehison

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$

189

100 for

Gr &amp; Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Stoppage one months  
pay by Gen of F. O. C. M. Gen  
O. No. 18. Batt Hqd. Lrs. July  
21<sup>st</sup> 65.

Book mark:

Forrest



*I.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Stehison*  
*Priv*, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La*, *Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *2* <sup>*02*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* <sup>*52*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *300* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *joined at original organiza-*  
*tion Stop 1 month the pay by Gen*  
*of F.O. to M. Gen O. No. 18. Batt Hal.*  
*2nd July 21/65. 1/2 Shelter tent 1*  
*Wiper 1 Tension lost.*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*Garrett*

Copyist.

Stehism, M

P., Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S.C.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges / .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Stinson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *26* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence* The *12th* day of *July* 18*64*  
 Witness: *L. Chan* *Wm Stinson*  
*mark*



Discharged ..... 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at *Providence*  
*William Stinson*  
*January 12th 1864*  
 By *Wm Stinson*  
*14th Regiment of Infantry*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*Town of  
*Providence*

I, *William Stetson* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *24* years, and by occupation  
 a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *12th*  
 day of *July* 18*64* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *William Stetson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
 this *12th* day of *July* 18*64*.

BEFORE

*Mr John L. Brown Publick Notary*

*his*  
*William Stetson*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Stetson*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair  
*Dark Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *0* inches high.

*Major 14th* Regiment of *CV Artillery*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Atcheson William Orrate  
Co M 1st U.S. C. Artillery

Charge and Specification  
preferred against.

16 July 1915  
Rec 2, Batt 21st July 12/1915



Charge and Specification preferred  
against Itchman, William Private Co M<sup>11<sup>th</sup></sup>  
U.S. Cold Arty (Hvy)

Charge - "Absence without leave"

Specification - That Itchman, William private  
Company M<sup>11<sup>th</sup></sup> U.S.C. A. (Hvy) did leave the  
camp of the said Co M, without permission  
from proper authority, and was found roving  
about the plantations above the Parapet  
All this at Camp Parapet<sup>La</sup> on or about the  
9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865 -

Warren Ralph

1<sup>st</sup> Lt 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. A. (Hvy)

Officer preferring the charge

Witnesses

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. J. C. Belcher 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. A. (Hvy) -

Corporal Joseph Johnson Co K 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. A. (Hvy)

Private William Casey Co M 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. A. (Hvy)



Mr. Ellertson —

William Stehison

Co. M. 11 U.S. C. H. Regt.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 21, 1876.

Mr Ellbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

William Stchison, Co. M,

11, Reg't

Copy of Gen'l Order No 18

Muster Roll for July  
and August 65 reports him Present with remark  
"Stoppage one months pay by sentence of F.O.C.M.  
Gen'l Order No 18 Batt 2d Regt July 21/65"

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Hanson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 27, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Wm Stchison Pst., Co. M

11 Reg't

U. S. C. Art (4)

Wd Qr. 3 Bat. 11 U. S. C. Art (4)  
Camp Parapet, La., July 21 1865.

G.O. }  
No. 18

(Att.)

Charge Conduct to the prejudice of good  
order & mil. discipline. Finding Guilty.  
Sentence To forfeit to the U. S. 8/16<sup>th</sup> of his  
monthly pay for one month.

W.F.

App S



*Richard L. Linn*

Co *G*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192534	26
2	6192689	27
3	6192833	28
4	6192980	29
5	6193119	30
6	6193259	31
7	6193394	32
8	6193524	33
9	6193652	34
10	6193783	35
11	6193913	36
12	6194038	37
12	6194166	38
14	9128205	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Lorin E. Jackins*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*  
 Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Providence, R.I., Nov. 4*, 186*3*.  
 Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 27*, 186*3*.  
 Where *Prov. R.I.*  
 Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Loring O. Jenkins

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Yarmouth, Connecticut.

Occupation Writer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 27, 1863.

Where Prov., R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Lorin E. Jackins*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.



*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Lorin E. Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 18*64*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop for one bayonet  
 scabbard.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.

J. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lorin E. Jenkins.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Woh for bayonet scabbard .45

Book mark:

Sitter.

*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lorin E. Jackson.*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19, '61*  
*Stop for 2 bairt*  
*scalp? 90 1 pr. scales*  
*50*

Book mark:

*Sitter*



*I.* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Lorin E. Jackson.*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stole for 2 Barit*  
*Scab. 90 2 hrs. scales*  
*\$1.00 Haversack 57*

Book mark:

(358)

*Sitter.*

Copyist.

*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Lorin E. Jackson.*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Febr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Bay's*  
*Scab. 4.5 2 pr. scales*  
*\$1.00 1 Hair 67*

Book mark:

*Sitter*

*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Lorin E. Jackins.*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter.*



*J* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Loren E Jarkens*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Mosquito*  
*Bar # 1,70*

Book mark:

*Laurel*

*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Lauren E Jackson*  
*Put*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Aug 31*, 186 *d.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lauren E*

*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Lorin E. Jackins*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Ramsey*  
*Copyist.*



*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Lorin E. Jackins*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lawrence E Jenkins*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La Oct 2*, 186 *8*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *26* <sup>*86*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*70*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *joined at Orig Orgn*  
*Stop for market & accounts*  
*ret'd 1 Rear Right 1 Gun*  
*sling*

Book mark: .....

*Lawrence*  
 (361) Copyist.

14 H.A.

Juchins, Linn E.

Co. 11 Reg't N. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Lorin E. Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *27* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *New R. S.*  
The *27th* day of *October* 18 *63*

Witness:

*M. Addeman*

*Lorin E. Jackson*  
mark

*11. 11. 50*

No. *36*

*Lorin E. Jackson*

Volunteered at *New R. S.*

*October 27th* 186*3*,

By *Alfred G. Smith*

*14th* Regiment of *Mass. Heavy*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Town of

Rhode Island

Providence

I, *Lorin E. Jackson* born in *Providence*  
 in the State of *R.I.* aged *27* years, and by occupation  
 a *Wagoner* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *27th*  
 day of *October* 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *Lorin E. Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*Providence, R.I. Lorin E. Jackson*  
*27th day of October 1863*  
*Justice of the Peace* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John A. D. D. M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lorin E. Jackson*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black*  
*Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *2 1/2* inches high.

*14th* Regiment of *26th* Vol.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Jackson. William*  
 Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181266	26
2	6181264	27
3	6181265	28
4	6190701	29
5	6190898	30
6	6181775	31
7	6191040	32
8	6191189	33
9	6191335	34
10	6191475	35
11	6191668	36
12	6192437	37
13	9125001	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham B. Jackson*

, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Ware, Conn.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov, R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Whitney, Jr.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted January 4, 1864. Re-*  
*turned Jan. 15<sup>th</sup>. Was reported on no*  
*rolls as deserter. He left camp*  
*with the intention of returning*  
*and during absence wore his*  
*uniform. Discharged on Surgeon's*  
*Certificate of disability Sept. 29,*  
*1864 at Plaquemine, La. order of*  
*Maj. Genl. Wm. T. Sherman. Discharge and*  
*[Over]*

*O. J. Markle,*

(3830)

Copyist.

NARA 674

MAY 14

9125001

#1891 \*

*final statements given.*

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Abraham B. Jackson*  
*Pri*, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Providence R.I. Oct 20*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 186

Where *Pro R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*S. H. Mac*



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Abraham B Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 20 to Dec 31*, 186*9*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Neal*

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Graham B. Jackson*  
*Gen*, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*A. M. O.*

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Abram B. Jackson*  
*For*, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*S. Neal*

Copyist.



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Abram B. Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Wipert, spare cone*  
*and screw driver.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*St Neal*

*J* 11 H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**  
*Abraham B. Jackson*  
*Priv., Co. F., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *July 13*, 186 *4*.

Deserted:

When *Jan. 4*, 186 *4*.

Where *Dutch Co., R. I.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserter has since been returned to his company.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. O. Gilbert,*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abram Jackson.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for wiper. 20.  
S. cone. 12, Screwdriver. 23  
Since April 19/64.

Book mark:

Examine.



J

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham B. Jackson.

Priv.

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 29<sup>th</sup>/64.  
 at Plaquemine, La. order of  
 Genl. Herron, Discharge & Final  
 Statements given, Stop for pr.  
 Shoulder scales. 50 wiper. 20  
 Spare cone. 12 screwdriver. 23  
 and toupion. 02, Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Exline.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Jackson

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14 R. I. Heavy Arty* Reg't *U.S. C. & A. Arty.* Roll dated*Portland Me*, *Sept 17*, 186*4*.Where born *New Jersey*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Painter*When enlisted *Sept 17*, 186*4*.Where enlisted *Portland*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Col'd*; height *5 ft. 2 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Sept 17*, 186*4*.Where mustered in *Portland*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Pownall*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *14 R. I. Heavy Arty.**Deserted.**Inserted by company.*

Book mark:

J | 11 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Jackson*Appears with rank of *P* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *(14th Reg't C. 1st Art'y)* *11* Reg't *2nd C. 1st Art'y*; Roll dated*Portland Me*, *Sept 17* 186 *7*.Where born *New Jersey*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*When enlisted *Sept 17*, 186 *7*.Where enlisted *Portland*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.When mustered in *Sept 17*, 186 *7*.Where mustered in *Portland*

Bounty paid \$

*100*; due \$*100*,Where credited *Pownal Maine*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to bounty*

Book mark:



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Jackson*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *U.S.C.T. Art'y* Roll dated

*Pontiac Mich*, Sep 17, 1864.

Where born *New Jersey*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Pontiac*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *Col'd*; height *5 ft. 2 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Pontiac*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *H.R.I. H. Artillery*

*Quota of Pontiac.*

*Entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

*Deer*

*J.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Abram B. Jackson*  
*Bt.*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgin's*  
*Ordn. Discharged at*  
*Plaquemine La, Sept.*  
*29, 1864 on Surg. Cer of*  
*Disability, order of*  
*Genl. Herrow, Disch'd*

Book mark: *V 188. P 32, 74 Vol*

(361)

*Seil*  
*over*

Copyist.

NARA 687

JAN. 15

6192437

61891\*

*H. Stat. given.*

*Book mark Contd:*  
*184 P. 285. 74. P.V.*  
*24. P. 241. 72*



*Jackson Abraham*

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

**4** Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements /
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <b>2</b> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Jackson desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE  
YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty years and three  
months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account  
of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of  
enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
three years.

GIVEN at Portland the 17<sup>th</sup>  
day of September 1864

Witness:

Edward H. MorrisAbraham Jackson

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment: last served in Co. ( )

Volunteered at Portland Me  
September 17 1864,  
By Robert H. Westinghouse  
Capt and Regiment of Artillery,  
Marshall 1st Me

No.

168Abraham Jackson1164

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments--enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# Quota of Townal

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Maine*

*Pownal*

I, *Abraham Jackson* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Waiter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*4*  
to serve as *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Abraham Jackson* do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Portland*  
this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*4* of *Abraham Jackson*  
BEFORE *Charles H. Doughty*  
*Capt and Pro Marshal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,  
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all  
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing  
the duties of a soldier.

*Charles H. Doughty*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Abraham Jackson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best  
of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified  
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* Eyes, *Black* HAIR,  
*Black* COMPLEXION, is *5* FEET *2 1/2* INCHES high.

*14<sup>th</sup> R.S. Gray Artillery* Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
*Charles H. Doughty* RECRUITING OFFICER.  
*Capt and Pro Marshal*  
*Det M*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*4*, at *Portland Me.*

*14<sup>th</sup> R.S.*

Regiment of *New England* Volunteers, on

*Capt and Pro Marshal*  
*Mustering Officer*

Note.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether \* married or single.

and is \* *Single*

This soldier is a resident of *Portland*



Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty years and three months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years:

GIVEN at Portland the 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

Edward J. Morris Abraham Jackson

Discharged

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

186

Volunteered at Portland Me  
Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
 By Charles H. Doughty  
Capt and Regimental Surgeon  
Marshall Field's Mills

No. 668

Abraham Jackson

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# Quota of Town

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Maine

Pownal

I, Abraham Jackson born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of New Jersey aged Twenty years,  
 and by occupation a Mailman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864,  
 to serve as Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, Abraham Jackson do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
 of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Pownal

this

day of

September1864

BEFORE

Charles H. Doughty  
Capt and Pro Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,  
 agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all  
 bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing  
 the duties of a soldier.

Chas W Thomas  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best  
 of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified  
 to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
 which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black EYES, Black HAIR,  
Black COMPLEXION, is 5 FEET 2 1/2 INCHES high.

11th R. I. Heavy Artillery Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,

Charles H Doughty

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt and Pro Marshal

Dist Me

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
 the 17 day of Sept 1864, at Pownal

Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on

Mustering Officer  
Capt and Pro Marshal

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether \* married or single.

and is \*

This soldier is a resident of Pownal

8

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Abraham B. Jackson**11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col'd Arty*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that Abraham B Jackson a Private of  
 Captain Charles Crozier's Company (E) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Army  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Pomfret, State  
 of Connecticut, aged 37 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; dark complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a blacksmith, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the twentieth day  
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of surgeon's certificate of  
disability

The said Abraham B Jackson has not been paid  
since enlistment on the 15th day of October, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to forty eight 58 dollars, since the 15th day of October,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: One wife's spare cone screw driver  
for shoulder scales & companion  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to F W Chase, **SUTLER**, Eighteen dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Shaw Wagonville La, this 29th day  
 of September, 1864

Charles Crozier

Private

Commanding Company



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 21 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Abraham B. Jackson

a private

Co. F

Eleventh

Reg't of W. d. C. Art. (Hvy)

Head Quarters U. S. Forces

Plaquemine, La.

Sept 13. 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
approved.

W. S. Sypher

Col. H. Regt. W. d. C. Art. (Hvy)

Comd'g Post

Head Qrs. Dist. Baton Rouge.

Surgeons Office Sep. 17. 1864

Approved

A. R. Sadler

Surg. in chg. Dist.

Head Quarters District Baton Rouge

Baton Rouge Sept 19. 1864

Approved & Respectfully Forwarded

Entered on the Roll of the  
Brig Genl. Levee

Asst. Dir. Dist. Baton Rouge W. H. Hudson  
Baton Rouge September 22. 1864

Alfred

L. F. Armstrong

Surgeon in Chief Dist.

Head Qrs. Dist of B. R. & A. N.  
Baton Rouge La Sept. 22. 64

To be discharged

By comd. of Maj. Genl. Armon

William A. Clapp

Capt. & A. A. S.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Abraham B. Jackson, of Captain Charles C. Crayin's Company, (F) of the Eleventh (Eight) Regiment of United States Col. H. H. (Hearse) was enlisted by J. C. Whiting Jr. Recruiting Agent of the Fourth Regiment of U.S. Heavy Artillery at Providence, R. I. on the fifteenth day of October, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Pomfret in the State of Connecticut, is thirty years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a blacksmith. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

In January 1864 Private Jackson met with an accident while on duty severely injuring his hand. The latter part of February he became afflicted with the scrophulous breaking out in very bad sores upon his body. His right arm became diseased in time and quite powerless. He has been growing worse of late and unable to perform the least duty.

STATION: Camp New Brunswick La.

DATE: August 26th 1864

Charles C. Crayin Capt. Co. F  
11th U.S. Artillery

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Abraham B. Jackson of Captain Charles C. Crayin's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of an injury to the right wrist joint while in the service. The joint became afflicted with scrophulous or Tuberculosis more or less affecting the osseous and cartilaginous tissues, rendering it that extent to permanent paralysis and disable him for the service, and for the Veteran Reserve Corps the degree of disability is.

11th U.S. Heavy Artillery  
Providence, R. I.

DISCHARGED, this 29th day of September, 1864, at Providence, R. I.

Richard J. Shaw  
Maj. 11th Regt U.S. Art.  
Commanding the Reg't 2nd Batt

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Lisbedale County Worcester State Massachusetts

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



*931*  
*Archam, Adeline*  
 Co *4*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192535	26
2	6192693	27
3	6192837	28
4	6192983	29
5	6193183	30
6	6194232	31
7	9125204	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adelburt Jackson

Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Little Lakes, New York.

Occupation Laborer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 24, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

By whom N. Viall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Genl.

O. J. Markle,

(3839)

Copyist.

*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Adelbert Jackson*  
*Pvt. G*, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R. I., Nov. 4*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 29*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.



*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Adelbert Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Ramsey*

Copyist.

*J.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Adelbert Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.

*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Adelbert Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.



*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Adelbert Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in hospital at*  
*Plaquemine, La. June 27/64.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.

9 | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Schuber Jackson  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org Organ  
Died at Claymenne La  
June 27/64 of Typhoid Fever  
Inv of g'ts & J Shirts sent

Book mark: V 134 P 185-74

(861)

Lawrence

Copyist.

*Jackson Adelbert*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *11* Reg't *U. S. C. H. A.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>2</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>/</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Adelbert Jackson

Late of Company G

11 Reg't of U.S.C.A. N.Y.

Volunteers, who died at Manassas

on the 27 day of June 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Adelbert Jackson late  
 a Private of Captain Nelson Kemper Company G of  
 the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A. (14<sup>th</sup>) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Recruit at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
 the 29 day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 4 day of November 1863, at Pro R. I.  
 in Company G, 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of R. I. Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in Little Lakes in the State  
 of New York; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
 high, SK complexion, SK eyes, SK hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Laborer; he died in Bath Hospital, at  
Providence, R. I. on the 27 day of June 1864, by  
 reason of Pneumonia.

*If no Effects State so* INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Adelbert Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Capt. Kemper at Providence, R. I.  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Providence, R. I.

DATE: June 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Nelson Kemper  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.  
 Commanding the Company.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adelbert Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three years do declare that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years

Given at Providence R.I. The 0 day of Oct 1863  
 Witness: Adelbert Jackson



No. 2  
Adelbert Jackson  
 Volunteered at Providence R.I.  
Oct 29th 1863  
 By W. H. Hill  
1st Regiment of R.I. Inf.  
 Discharged 18  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

R. I.



Town of

Providence

I, Adelbert Jackson

born in Little Lakes, Me Co

in the State of New York

aged

18

years, and by occupation

a Laborer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

29th

day of Oct

1863

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Adelbert Jackson

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

Providence R.I.

this

29th

day of

Oct

1863

BEFORE

The 12th Gorscademy  
Justice of the Peace

Adelbert Jackson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Adelbert Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark

complexion, is

5 feet,

Dark inches high.

eyes

Dark

hair

14

Regiment of

R. I. H. A.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

27  
27  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Adelbert H. Jackson

11<sup>th</sup>  
Reg't of U.S. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with a descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken by the Soldier these statements, and endorsed by the officer. This endorsement should be for which the Soldier was allowed pay on account, and all other charges against him. It will be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Adelbert Jackson a Private of  
 Captain Nelson Kenyon Company (E) of the 11 Regiment of U.S. Army,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Little Lakes, State  
 of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Fourth day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Sept of the Gulf to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Adelbert Jackson has never been any  
was last paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
 pay due him from Enrollment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 6.25 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waggonville Louisiana, this 27 day  
 of June, 1864.

N. Kenyon  
Capt. 11th M. H. A.  
 Commanding Company



✓  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Alburt Jackson*  
*1st* Reg't of *W. G. Army Corps*  
*11th US* *and* *from 2/1/1864*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*Deceased*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 23rd 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Adelbert Jackson a private of  
 Captain A. H. Henry Company (G) of the 8th Regiment of N. Y. State  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Littleton, State  
 of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Prov. R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Prov. R. I., on the Fourth day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death, Died of Typhoid fever  
in hospital at Plaquemine La. June 27, 1864.

The said Adelbert Jackson was last paid by Paymaster  
for pay due him to include the fron dat day of enrollment, 186  , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 63 10/100 dollars, since the date day of of his enrollment.  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Plaquemine La., this 1st day  
 of July, 1864.

Sigourney B. Coff  
Major, 8th Regt. N. Y. State  
Formerly Commanding Company.  
14th R. I. H. S. Co. 1st



*William. W. W.*  
 Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*      *Corporal*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181483	26
2	6181495	27
3	6183896	28
4	6184039	29
5	6184134	30
6	6184273	31
7	6184528	32
8	6185478	33
9	9124150	34
10	9124289	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Albert G. Jackson*

, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Hartford Conn*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 7*, 186*3*.

Where

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted in*  
*Conn. 3<sup>d</sup> Dist. Promoted*  
*Cpl Jan 9. 64. Died*  
*at Fort Esperanza*  
*Madagorda Island*  
*Texas May 5/64*

*James*

(5859)

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Albert G Jackson*

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Providence R.I.*

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 7*, 186 ..

Where *Providence*

By whom .....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted in*  
*Com. 3. Dist*  
*Promoted capt Jan*  
*9/64. Died May*  
*5/64. Final statement*  
*& inventory of effects*  
*forwarded May 16/64*

*Jan*

*11 Reg't* **U.S.C.T**  
*Albert G. Jackson*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. 4.* Roll dated  
*New Haven Conn, Sep 3, 1863*

Where born *Conn*

Age *23* years; occupation *Laborer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Sep 2*, 1863.

Where *Hartford Conn / Dist.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



*J. H. A.* **U.S.C.T**  
*Albert G. Jackson*  
*Pvt*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. A.* Roll dated  
*New Haven Conn Sep 4*, 1863

Where born *Conn*

Age *23* years; occupation *Laborer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Sep 2*, 1863.

Where *Hartford Ct. 1 Dist.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert G. Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted 3. Dist.*  
*Comm.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert G. Jackson*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.



*J.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert G. Jackson*

*Corp.*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be  
corp Jan. 9, 1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert G. Jackson*  
*Corp*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Walker*  
 (358) Copyist.

*J.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert G. Jackson*  
*Capt.* Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Matagorda,*  
*Island Texas, May 5.*  
*1864.*

† This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(358)

Copyist.



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Albert S Jackson*

*Corpl*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La. Oct. 2* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined Org'l org'n Was*  
*Pvt. from enrolment to Jan 9/64*  
*Died at Matagorda I Tex.*  
*May 5 '64 Final Statement*  
*and In. of Effects rendered*

Book mark: *93130*

(361)

*Lybman*

Copyist.

Jackson, Albert G.  
 Corp. Co. B, 11 Regt S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

5-  
2-2r, 1864

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Albert G. Jackson*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. H. Arty (Col'd)*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.





I certify, on honor, that Albert G. Jackson a Corporal of  
 Captain Henry Simons Company (B) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. H. Arty. (Col'd)  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Providence, State  
 of Rhode Island, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by drafted man from 3rd Enrollment  
District Comm., at Providence, on the seventh day of September,  
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in same Regiment  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Albert G. Jackson was ~~last~~ <sup>not</sup> paid by Paymaster  
since enlistment to include the fifth day of May, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received forty eight  $\frac{82}{100}$  dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, six  $\frac{82}{100}$  dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Matagorda Island, this 5th day of May, 1864.  
Texas

# ✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Albert G. Jackson*  
 8th Reg't of *U. S. H. Arty. (Col'd)*  
 11265,

VOLUNTEERS.

*And May 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Senbr*







Inventory  
of the effects of Corporal  
Albert G. Jackson late  
of Company B. 8th Regt.  
of U. S. M. Arty. (Col'd)  
who died at Matagorda  
Island, Texas, May 5. 1862,

Inventory of the Effects of Corporal Albert G. Jackson  
late of Company B. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. of U. S. H. Arty. (Col'd) who died at  
Matagorda Island Texas the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May. 1864.

one Wooden Blanket	two pr. Shoes.
one Rubber Blanket	One Woolen Blanket
one Over Coat	
one Cap & Cover	
one Blouse	
one Shirt	
one Canteen	
one Haversack	
one pr. Boots	

I certify that the above is a correct inventory of the effects  
of Corporal Albert G. Jackson Company B. 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S.  
H. Arty. (Col'd) who died at Camp Casey the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864.  
Matagorda Island, Texas.  
May 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

W. J. ...  
Captain Co. B. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. H. Arty. (Col'd)



*Johnson. William*  
 Co *L*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192533	26
2	6192688	27
3	6192832	28
4	6192978	29
5	6193118	30
6	6193258	31
7	6193393	32
8	6193523	33
9	6193651	34
10	6193782	35
11	6193912	36
12	6194036	37
13	6194165	38
14	9125203	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1391232, P.O. Miller

R. J. Miller

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson*

....., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*.

Where born .....

Occupation *Laborer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 22*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *A. W. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

*\* No further description given*

*O. J. Markle.*

*J.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R. I.*, *Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.



*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.

*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.

*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.



J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

*L.* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson.*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19, '61*

Book mark:

*Hitter*

*A.* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.



*J.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Jackson.*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Sitter*

Copyist.

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*J*  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

*J.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Jackson.*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sittler*



*A.* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter.*  
 (358) Copyist.

*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson*

*Plt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Aug 31*, 186 *8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*

*Put*, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>17</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>58</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined at Dry Organ*  
*Stop for 1 week 1 spare*  
*Coat 2 44 Coat Straps*

Book mark: *412,678*

*Lawrence*

(361)

Copyist.



*Jackson Andrew*

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Andrew Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *24* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Providence*  
The *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *October* 18 *63*

Witness:

*W. Noyes*

*Andrew Jackson*  
*mark*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By *Charles J. C. Engle*  
*14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mass. Art.*

Volunteered at *Providence, R. I.*  
*October 22<sup>nd</sup>* 1863

*Andrew Jackson*

*11 11 8 64 m.*

*253*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *Andrew Jackson* born in  
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *24* years, and by occupation  
a *Labourer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *22<sup>nd</sup>*  
day of *October* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Andrew Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*

this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Oct* 18 *63*

BEFORE

*John H. Phelps*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*his*  
*Andrew x Jackson*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew Jackson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes *Black* hair,

*Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *4* inches high.

*J. A. Hyley*  
*Regiment of* *R.I. V.* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Michael. C. ...*  
 Co. I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196109	26
2	6196262	27
3	6196408	28
4	6196563	29
5	6196718	30
6	6196867	31
7	6197018	32
8	6197165	33
9	6197290	34
10	6197360	35
11	6197472	36
12	6197589	37
13	6197696	38
14	9125567	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S, 1129389 P.O. m + m  
 S. 2961941 And wd

D. J. Miller, Ex

*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Archibald Jackson*

....., Co. *J*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *DK mul*

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Where born *Schoarie Co N. Y.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 24*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Archibald Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I. Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Lieut - R. I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*C. J. Harper*

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Archibald Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*O. S. Harper*

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Archibald Jackson*  
*Riv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*A. H. Harper*

Copyist.



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Archibald Jackson*

*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*C. A. Harper*

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Archibald Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*  
 Stoppage, \$ *2*<sup>*79*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *60 & 80*

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. A. M. J. sen*

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Archibald Jackson*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *328* <sup>*100*</sup> for *Camp & L.*  
*Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 p. m. due from en-  
 listment to April 30/64  
 Free Apr. 19<sup>th</sup> 1861.*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
 (358) Copyist.



*J* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Archibald Jackson*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *3 73* 100 for *Camp & Garrison*  
*Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Archibald Jackson*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *3 78* 100 for *Camp Garrison*  
*Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
 Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Archibald Jackson*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Febr.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2<sup>15</sup> 100* for *Camp & Garrison*

*Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
 Copyist.



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Archibald Jackson*  
*Corpl*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *2<sup>15</sup>* *00* for *O & G E*

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Appointed*  
*Corporal Apr 12 '65,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*May* Copyist.

2

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Archibald Jackson  
Corp

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l from  
Priv April 12/65

Book mark:

Samuel

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Archibald Jackson*  
*Corp*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July Aug*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp from*  
*Priv Apr 12/65*

Book mark: *500*

(358)

*Samuelly*

Copyist.



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Archibald Jackson*  
*Corp*, Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Camp Parapet La, Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *6* <sup>09</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., <sup>*retained*</sup> \$ *6* 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at orgl org. Prior*  
*to Apr 11. 65. Appointed Corp*  
*Apr 12. 65. 1 mns Ret & set*  
*of accoutrements retained*

Book mark: .....

*Donnelly*

*Jackson Archibald*

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Archibald Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF  
 THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 25 years and  
 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
 or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence  
 The 24<sup>th</sup> day of Nov, 1863

Witness:

E. A. Mulken

Archibald Jackson  
Muster

No.

4

Archibald Jackson  
 Volunteered at Providence

Nov 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

By May J. C. Coughlin

14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of City Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
 my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *Archibald Jackson* born in *Schoharie Co*  
in the State of *New York* aged *25* years, and by occupation  
a *Labourer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *24<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *Nov* 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Archibald Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*

this *24* day of *Nov* 1863

BEFORE *me S. J. Lawrence*

*May 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. R. I. A. C.*

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnston Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Archibald Jackson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Black* hair

*dark Mulatto*

complexion, is

*5* feet,

*4*

inches high.

*May 14<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*My Artillery*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

935  
 Jackson Augustus  
 Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199749	26
2	6199911	27
3	6200071	28
4	6200218	29
5	6200359	30
6	6200497	31
7	6200625	32
8	6200755	33
9	6200885	34
10	6201005	35
11	6201129	36
12	6201242	37
13	9125805	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1070611- P. 10. 11-  
S. 1391346 P. 10. 11-  
S. 1391347 P. 10. 11-

D. J. Miller, Ex.



*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Augustus P. Jackson*

....., Co. *L*., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *DK*

Eyes *Brn*; hair *DK*

Where born *Jersey Shore Penn*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 17*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov A I.*

By whom *J. E. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct 2 '1865*

*Griffith*

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Augustus B. Jackson*  
*priv.*, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp nr Providence R.I. Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Residence 1111st R.I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*D. P. Edwards*

Copyist.

*J.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Augustus Jackson*  
*priv*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*G. D. Edwards*  
Copyist.



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Augustus B. Jackson*  
*Prvt*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*!  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Maury*  
 (355) Copyist.

*f* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Augustus B. Jackson*  
*priv*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Rec'd U.S. for Ordnance*  
*\$0.30*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*V. B. Edwards*

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Augustus B. Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *30* *100* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per mo, back pay*  
*due from enlistment to*  
*Apr 30/64*  
*Free on Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

*Maukey*

Copyist.



*J.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Augustus B. Jackson.*  
*Priv.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *32* / *100* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6.00 per month back*  
*pay due from enlistment*  
*to April 30/64.*  
*Free on April 19/61.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Baker,*  
 Copyist.

J.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Augustus B. Jackson

Pr., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ - <sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,

Copyist.

J.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Augustus B. Jackson,

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ - <sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ordnance.Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> forValuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.



J.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Augustus B. Jackson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ - <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ordnance.Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> forValuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker  
Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Augustus B. Jackson*

*Pr*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43 <sup>100</sup> for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Augustus B Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *43*  
*100* for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Murphy*  
 Copyist.



11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Augustus B. Jackson

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$  $\frac{16}{100}$ 

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$  $\frac{43}{100}$ Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ 

Remarks: Joined at Org. C. Orgn.  
 Stoppage for 1 musket  
 & accs, retained (1) wiper  
 (1) screw driver (lost) \$6.00

Book mark:

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

*Jackson Augustus B*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *11* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Augustus B Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *20* years and *3 years* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*  
The *17* day of *Dec* 18 *63*  
Witness: *J. B. Gifford* his *Augustus B Jackson* mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*Reg't of 1st*  
*Regiment of Heavy*

Volunteered at

*Dec 17*  
1863

No.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness \_\_\_\_\_



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *Augustus B Jackson* born in *Penn*  
 in the State of *—* aged *20* years, and by occupation  
 a *laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *17*  
 day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *Augustus B Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith, and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
 this *17* day of *Dec* 18 *63*  
 BEFORE *Mr John L. Ayer Public Notary*

*his*  
*Augustus B Jackson*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Augustus B Jackson*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes *Black* hair  
*Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *8* inches high.

*J B Conley*  
*Major 14 Regiment of Artillery* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Quickam*  
Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183829	26
2	6183974	27
3	6184188	28
4	6184331	29
5	6184469	30
6	6184604	31
7	6184734	32
8	6184861	33
9	6184977	34
10	6185089	35
11	6185199	36
12	6185306	37
13	6185378	38
14	9124291	39
15	9124151	40
16	9123491	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1885847 P.O. m m

D. F. Miller, Esq.



*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles A Jackson* <sup>\*</sup>  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred*  
*to Co B. H. A.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*X Name canceled*  
*on books.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Jams*  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(3554)

Copist.

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles A. Jackson*

Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Bellmon Md*

Occupation *Writer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Fort R & D*

By whom *Wm H Helme*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dismissed Serg X*  
*Sept 4/63 Reduced to*  
*the ranks Jan 1.64*  
*for incompetency.*  
*Dismissed Corp. vice*  
*Wright-reduced Aug*  
*21. 65*

*James*

(Ssg)

Copyist.

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles A Jackson*

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Writer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 3*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *Wm Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *afforded Aug X*  
*Sept 4 / 63. returned*  
*to the ranks Jan 1. 64*  
*not competent.*  
*afforded confd Aug*  
*1. 65*

*James*



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles A. Jackson*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B.*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Providence R.I.*  
*1 Dist.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Chas. A. Jackson*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be  
Sergeant from date of  
muster Sept 14, 63*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles A. Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*  
 Copyist.



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles A. Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich + Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*J. Walker*

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles A. Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles + Jackson*  
*Pi*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

*P. M. Moon*

(358)

Copyist.



*I* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles A Jackson*  
*Pr*....., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. Moore*

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Chas Jackson*

*Pri*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles A Jackson  
 Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles A Jackson*  
*Pri*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & Apr*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*E. M. Moore*

Copyist.

*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles A Jackson*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Foyberger*

Copyist.

*A.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles A Jackson*

*1st*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist.



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 25 <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>07</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined reg't

1st Reg't Heavy Art'y to

Vol. 14 1st Reg't to Reg't 24/64

1st to Reg't 31 1st Reg't

and 1st Reg't 1st and

reg't and 1st Reg't 1st

Book mark: 1

Jackson, Charles A.  
P, Co. B, 11 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E P 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank 2
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles A Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years*, do declare that I am *25* years and *1* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *1st Colonel Comby Henry Arbery*

Given at *Brownville*  
The *3d* day of *August* 18 *63*.

Witness:

*Wm H. Helme* *Charles A Jackson* *Thompson*

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

*1116*  
*No. 1*  
*Charles A Jackson*

*25*



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
Rhode IslandTown of  
Providence

I, Charles A Jackson born in Baltimore  
in the State of Maryland — aged twenty five years, and by occupation  
a waiter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirtieth  
day of July 18 63, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
of AMERICA, for the period of three years —, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, Charles A Jackson do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Mulatto

complexion, is

5

feet,

3

inches high.

Hazel

eyes,

dark

hair,

1st Colonel Company Henry Atkey.

Regiment of

Wm H Heth

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Brashear, La.  
Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Charles A. Jackson, Sheriff,  
C. H. W. W. C. A. S. S.

Appointed to act as  
Corporal.  
"Vic", John Lajoy, reappointed.



C. F. W. M. C. A. W.  
Brastmar. La Aug 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Sir.

I have the honor to report that, I have  
appointed private Charles A. Jackson to act as Corporal  
"Vice", John Gajay disapproved.

C. F. W. M. C. A. W.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Adj't.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedient Servant,  
Charles H. Potter  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Adj't.



Brashear City, Va  
 266 - 272 1865  
 August 13. 1865.

Dishops,

J.E. Capt  
 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Reg. Comdg  
 Co "B."

Recommends that Private  
Charles B Jackson Co. "B."  
 be appointed Corporal  
 vice Wright reduced.

E.B. H. 85, 65

Warrant  
 Aug 16 1865  
 522 9

Respectfully regarded

"Attest"

A. Fitzwater

May 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Recd R. H. 2. Aug 26, 1865

Orashear City, Va.  
August 13. 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor herewith to recommend that Private Charles C. Jackson, Co. "D." 11<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. A. Regt., be appointed Corporal vice Corporal Francis C. Whight - Co. "D." 11<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. A. Regt. reduced by sentence of Court Martial per General Order No. 6. Hd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. 11<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. A. Regt. Orashear City, Va. July 19<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
Thames C. Bishop.  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. A. Regt.  
Comd'g Co. "D."

To  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Joseph C. Whiting Jr.  
Adjutant 11<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. A. Regt.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. 11<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. A. Regt.



*Jackson, Charles*

*E*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188897	26
2	6189042	27
3	6189189	28
4	6189336	29
5	6189479	30
6	6189693	31
7	6189827	32
8	6185957	33
9	6190083	34
10	6190216	35
11	6190344	36
12	6190475	37
13	6190602	38
14	9124841	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1321842 Poaff.

R. J. Miller

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles A. Jackson*

....., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light.*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Ok.*

Where born *Albany, New York.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 2*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *App'd Corp'l. Oct. 5, 1863*  
*(per order Col. Viall). Reduced to*  
*the Ranks August 22, 1864*  
*per order of Maj. Shaw.*

*O. J. Markle,*

(3834)

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles A. Jackson*  
 Pvt., Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R.I., Oct. 5-*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 5-*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 3*, 186 .

Where *Prov., R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Albany, N.Y.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Chandler*  
 Copyist.



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles A. Jackson*  
*Corpl*, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 5 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl, Oct. 5.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Chandler*

Copyist.

*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles A. Jackson*  
*Corpl*, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl*

*Oct 5, 1863.*

*due Laundry \$ 75-*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Chandler*

Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles A. Jackson*  
*Corpl*, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl*  
*Oct. 5, 1863.*  
*Due Samuels 75*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Chandler*  
 Copyist.



*J* 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles A. Jackson*  
 Corp'l, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Oct. 5, 1863*  
*one Lammass 75-*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Chandler*  
 Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles F. Gardner*

*Refr.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19 - 1861.*  
*App'd. Corp'l Oct 5 - 1863*  
*Reduced Aug 22 - 1864.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Atwater*

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles F. Gickens*

*Plt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Plt.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l.*  
*Sept. 5 - '64*  
*Reduced to Priv. 22 - '64*  
*Free April 19 - '65*  
*Discharged 5 - '65*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. M. M.*

Copyist.



*I* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles F. Jackson*  
*2nd*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*2*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Free April 19-1861.*  
*Appointed Corp'l. Oct. 5-*  
*1863. Reduced Aug. 22*  
*1864.*  
*Dec Laureless. 75-*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Hathaway*  
 Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles F. Jackson*  
*Plt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop 2.50 for*  
*damages to gun per*  
*Board of Survey*  
*convened Sept 25*  
*1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hathaway*  
 Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles F. Jackson*  
*2nd Lt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. T. Smith*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop 2.50 for damage to gun per order of Board of Survey Sept. 25-1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. T. Smith*  
 Copyist.



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles A. Jackson*  
*Private*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyist.

*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles A. Jackson*  
*Co. E*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. B. James*

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles A. Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *36*<sup>*24*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at Capt. Org'n. Corp'l*  
*to Aug. 22/64. Stop for one screw*  
*driver, 23; one nippers, 20; one Mos,*  
*bar 1.70.*

Book mark:

(861)

*J. B. Joice* Copyist.



*Jackson Charles A.*

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

RECEIVED  
11 11 1863

**DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.**  
I, *Charles Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Prov R.I.*  
The *2* day of *Oct* 18*63*

Witness:  
*J. M. Smith*

*Charles Jackson*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

Regiment of

By *J. M. Smith*

Volunteered at

*Oct 2*  
186*3*

*Charles Jackson*

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
Rhode Island  
Charles A. Jackson



Town of  
Providence  
Albany

I, *Charles A. Jackson* born in *Albany*  
in the State of *New York* aged *26* years, and by occupation  
a *Steamboat Stevedore* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *21*  
day of *Oct* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Charles A. Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*

this

day of

18

*Oct* 18 *63*

BEFORE me

*Thos. C. Clary*  
*Justice of the Peace*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles A. Jackson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Slight* complexion, is *5* feet, *7* inches high. eyes *Dark* hair

*14* Regiment of

*R.I. 14* Volunteers.

*Clary*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Jackson, Charles*

*Co B*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183902	26	
2	6184040	27	
3	6184186	28	
4	6184329	29	1
5	6184467	30	
6	6184602	31	
7	6184732	32	
8	6184858	33	
9	6184975	34	
10	6185090	35	
11	6185200	36	
12	6185307	37	
13	6185414	38	
14	9124292	39	
15	9124152	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HS-3/23/36 Jule

B. F. Miller, Esq.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ormelus Jackson*, Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.Complexion *SM*Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Where born *New York City*Occupation *Laborer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Aug 21*, 186 .Where *Providence*By whom *J. Graber*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*James*



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Cornelius Jackson*

, Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New York N.Y.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 21*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov R D*

By whom *L Grabner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Confined at Hard Labor at Fort Jackson for the term of three months by G. C. M. Mch 9.63. Sleeping upon Post*

*James*

*J.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Cornelius Jackson*  
*Pat*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Sept 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(356)

Copyist.

*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Cornelius Jackson*  
*Pat.*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. Walker*  
 Copyist.



*J.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Cornelius Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Cornelius Jackson*  
*Pr.*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McK + Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

*J.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Cornelius Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *J. Walker* Copyist.



*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cornelius Jackson*  
*Hi*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Cornelius Jackson*  
*Pi*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Moore*

*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cornelius Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. Moore*

Copyist.



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Cornelius Jackson*  
*Pu*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. W. Moore*  
 (358) Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Cornelius Jackson*  
*Pri*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Apr*, 186 *J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. V. Moore*

Copyist.

*A* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Cornelius Jackson*

*Pl.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Foyesger*

Copyist.



*11* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ernestine Jackson*

*2nd*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Loyberger*

Copyist.

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Ernestus Jackson*

*1st.*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nov 10 1865*, *Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *7* <sup>*58*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*6*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> <sup>*04*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>*10*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined org'l org'n*

*Stop - Mus. let out 200 to*  
*Ret'd and 2 eagle lost*

Book mark :

(861)

*Huberger*

Copyist.

Jackson, Cornelius  
 Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cornelius Jackson designing to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 20 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 20 months.

Given at  
The 21<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 18 63

Witness:

Mr Brown Cornelius Jackson

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By Edgar J. Smith

Aug 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Volunteered at

Providence

Cornelius Jackson

No.

8



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

N.Y.



Town of

Providence

I, *Cornelius Jackson* born in *N.Y.*  
in the State of *N.Y.* aged *20* years, and by occupation  
a *Labr Aug* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *21st*  
day of *Aug* 18 *69*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

of AMERICA, for the period of *9 yrs*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Cornelius Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of *Aug* 18*69*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Providence*  
*Cornelius Jackson*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *10* inches high. *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair.

*Lt*

Regiment of

*R. B. G. Smith*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Brachar La

Aug. 9 '86

Charges and Specification against

Private Thomas Jackson

G. B. up Casey



Charges <sup>Imposed</sup> and Specification against Private  
Cornelius Jackson of B. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Charge Absence without leave

Specification

That Private Cornelius Jackson of B. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. was absent from his company without permission from proper Authority at or about the hour of midnight August 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

This at Washlar La.

Joe Mearl Jr.  
Capt 11<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
Officer Imposing Charge

Witnesses

Joe Mearl Jr. Capt 11<sup>th</sup> Regt.

*Jackson, Garwood*

*Co*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224431	26
2	6181323	27
3	6181324	28
4	6181426	29
5	6181704	30
6	13609426	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



82616713 P.O. mil

D. F. Miller, Ex.



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Darius H. Jackson*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*(14 R. I. Co. 1st Art'y)*  
for the *11* Reg't *U.S.C.T. Art'y.* Roll dated

*Portland Me, Feb 6, 1865.*

Where born *Brunswick Me*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Mariner*

When enlisted *Feb 6*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Portland*

For what period enlisted . . . years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Cd.*; height *5* ft *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 6*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Portland*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Brunswick Co. of  
Cumberland 1 Congl. Dist. Maine.*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *For 1st R.I. Heavy Art'y  
Entitled to bounty*

Book mark :

*Recd*

*J* | *11. N. arty (Col'd) Arty* | *U.S. R. I.* | **Maine**

*Darius W. Jackson*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols forwarded**

for the *14* *R. I. N. arty* Reg't ~~Maine~~ *Infantry*. Roll dated

*Portland Me, Feb 6*, 1865.

Where born *Brunswick Me*

Age *21* years; occupation *Mariner*

When enlisted *Feb 6*, 186

Where enlisted *Portland*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft 7 1/2* ..

When mustered in *Feb 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Portland Me*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited ..

Company to which assigned ..

Remarks *For 14<sup>th</sup> R. I. Heavy Arty*

*Det't of Brunswick Co of*

*Cumberland / Cong District*

*Me. entitled to bounty*

Book mark : ..

*W. H. H. H.*  
*1865*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Darius H. Jackson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't *W.C.H. Art'y.* Roll dated

*Portland Me*, *Feb 6*, 186*0*.

Where born *Brunswick Me*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Mariner*

When enlisted *Feb 6*, 186*0*.

Where enlisted *Portland*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 6*, 186*0*.

Where mustered in *Portland*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Brunswick Co of Cumberland 1<sup>st</sup> Coy. Dist Me*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to bounty for 14 Rd Heavy Artillery (Not taken up on rolls of Regt)*

Book mark:

*W.C.H.*



*I* | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Darius W. Jackson*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *14* Reg't *U.S.C. H. A.* Roll dated

*Portland, Me. April 6, 1865.*

Where born *Brunswick, Me.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Mariner*

When enlisted *Feb. 6*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Portland, Me.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *co'd*; height *5* ft *7½* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 6*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *1<sup>st</sup> Can g. St.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *67* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *St. Brunswick, Me.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

~~*Not home on muster rolls*~~  
~~*of regiment*~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chas g an*

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Darius H. Jackson*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*(14 R. I. Cav & Art)*  
for the *11* Reg't *11th Art.* Roll dated

*Portland Me* *Apr 6*, 1865.

Where born *Brunswick Me*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Warmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Portland Me*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Tanned*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *1 Congl. Det.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* 100; due \$ *67* 100

Where credited *Brunswick Amb.*

*Co. Maine.*  
Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Bounty not paid*

*accdg to muster out*

*roll.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J | 11 Hea | U.S.C.T.

Darius W. Jackson

Pri., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hea

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galloups 2d 13th Mass May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 98 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 33 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly



*Jackson Darine*  
*Det.*, Co. *11*, Reg't *11. S. C. H. A.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet. <i>1</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James W. Jackson* desiring to  
VOLUNTEER, as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ *one*  
YEARS, DO DECLARE. That I am *Twenty one* years and *Three*  
months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account  
of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of  
enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
*one* ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at *Brunswick* the *Thirtieth*  
day of *January* 186*7*.

Witness:

*C. C. Humphrey*

*James W. Jackson*

No. *1127*  
*James W. Jackson*  
Volunteered at *Spartanburg*  
*Feb 4* 186*5*,  
By *Chas H. Dougherty*  
*Capt and Br* Regiment of *Mar*  
*1 Dist. Maine*  
*14 Dec 8 1865*  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Regiment of  
Discharged *14 Dec 1865*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



*Brunswick*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Maine*

*Brunswick*

I, *Darius W. Jackson*

born in *Brunswick*

in the State of *Maine*

aged *Twenty One* years,

and by occupation a *Mariner*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Thirtieth*

day of *January* 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Darius W. Jackson* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Portland*

this

day of *Febry*

1865

BEFORE

*Charles H. Doughty*

*Darius W. Jackson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas W Thomas*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* EYES, *Black* HAIR,

*Dark*

COMPLEXION, is

*5*

FEET

*7 1/2*

INCHES high.

*14th* Regiment of *R. I. Artillery*  
*Charles H. Doughty* RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Charles H. Doughty*  
*Captain 14th Regt Maine*  
*Quint Minnie*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, 14th Regt of *Maine* Volunteers, on the *6* day of *Febry* 1865, at *Portland*

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether \*married or single.

This soldier is a resident of *Brunswick* and is \* *Single*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Darius W Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Brunswick the 30<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865.

Witness:

C. C. Humphrey Darius W Jackson

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1 21st Maine

1st Maine Regiment of Col. Wm. War

By Charles D. Wright

Attesty 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Volunteered at Brunswick

Darius W Jackson

No. 1149

W. R. D. H. A.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



Brunswick

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Maine



TOWN OF

Brunswick

I, Darius W. Jackson born in Brunswickin the State of Maine aged Twenty One years,and by occupation a Mariner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to havevolunteered this Thirtieth day of January 1865,to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for theperiod of ~~THREE~~ <sup>One</sup> **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Darius W. Jackson dosolemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States****of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Portlandthis 6 day of Feb 1865,

BEFORE

Charles H. DoughtyDarius W. Jackson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas W. Thomas  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has BLK eyes, BLK hair, Red complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

14th R. I. Regiment of Artillery Volunteers,  
Charles H. Doughty RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 14  
the 6 day of Feb 1865, at Portland

14

Regiment of

A. I. H. A.

Volunteers, on

Charles H. Doughty  
Capt and Comd  
1st Maine

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and

and is \* married or single.  
This soldier is a resident of Brunswick

26

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James H. Johnson*

*Private* of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*1st* Regiment of *N. I. H. 1st*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed May 15/65*





# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James H. Jackson  
 Rank: Private Company: 1st Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Infantry State: Pa.  
 Nature of Casualty: Wound

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.) <u>Sh. C. 77 1st Regt 1861</u>	BY WHOM DISCHARGED. 
DEGREE OF DISABILITY. 	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. <u>1st Regt 1st Div</u> <u>1st Div 1st Regt</u>
BY WHOM CERTIFIED. 	REMARKS. 
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. <u>May 15 1861</u>	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. <u>Wounded in 1st Regt 1st Div</u>	

Clerk.

*(Handwritten initials)*

*McKoon, Edward*  
 Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183894	26
2	6184111	27
3	6189986	28
4	6200135	29
5	6200289	30
6	6181595	31
7	6181801	32
8	6181818	33
9	6181731	34
10	6184481	35
11	6184616	36
12	6184745	37
13	6184871	38
14	6184987	39
15	6185091	40
16	6185202	41
17	6185308	42
18	6185415	43
19	9124153	44
20	9124290	45
21	31830494	46
22	40748253	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S- 766909 P. O. Off-  
5114092 P. O. return  
P. M. M. Q1168762-6/24/18 - Y.H.L.  
J. S. 516.21/20, Commis. Phila. 1873.

D. F. Miller, Exp.



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*David Jackson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7½* inches.

Complexion *Dk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Alliance Co N. C.*

Occupation *Waiter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 19*, 1865.

Where *Prov. R I*

By whom *Mr H Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Nov. 25/63*  
*Returned to Co and*  
*restored to duty*  
*without trial May 25. 64*

*James*

(3834)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Jackson

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Albany Co N.C*

Occupation *Writer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 19*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *W. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 25/63*

*Returned to duty*

*May 24/64*

*J. J. J.*

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Jackson*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Sept. 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 25. 63*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

*I 11th H. Arty.* **U.S.C.T.**

*David Jackson*  
*114 R. I. H. Arty.*  
*Pro., Co. B, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jan. 4*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Nov. 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Dutch Island, R. I.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted from the*  
*1 Batt. Now in the*  
*Dept. of the Gulf,*  
*New Orleans, La. Of-*  
*founded and Returned.*  
*(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. O. Gilbert*

JAN. 14

6181731

★1891★

Apprehended. Taken  
to Dept. of Gulf with  
3 Batt. Joined his  
company. May  
26, '64 at Camp  
Parapet.



*J.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Jackson*  
*priv*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Attached*  
*basully at Post Reported*  
*for desertion from Co B.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Batt Stopped for*  
*expenses \$20.00*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. B. Edwards*

Copyist.

*D* 14 H. A. R. I.

*David Jackson*  
*Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. H. A.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated *Feb 10*, 186*4*, and signed  
 by Provost Marshal, *2* District of Rhode Island.

Deserted:

When *Dec.*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Meade*

Arrested:

When *Feb. 9*, 186*4*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

Remarks: *Expenses \$30.00*

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
 therein were received at *Providence*

*Feb 10*, 186*4*.

*C. H. Lipscombe*

(616)

Copyist.

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*David Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *30* 100 for *expenses*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Casualty at post*  
*reported from desertion*  
*from Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Batt*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Maukey*

Copyist.



J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jackson  
Priv, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Casually, at  
post, reported from  
desertion from Co B  
1<sup>st</sup> Batt. Turned over  
to Comdg, officer Co. B  
May 24, 1864† This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Maury

Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from*  
*Desertion May 26, 1864.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*11* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Jackson*  
*Hi*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

*W. Moore*  
 (358) Copyist.



*I* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Jackson*  
*Pi*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Moore*

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Jackson*

*Pri*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Few dollars of his*

*monthly on one*

*month Stopped by F.O.*

*C No New Order No 41*

*Dec 28/64*

Book mark:

*J. W. Morse*

*I 11th. Art.* **U.S.C.T.**  
*David Jackson*  
*Pr.*, Co. *B*, *94th U.S.C.H. Art.*  
*Reg't U. S. Col'd* *H. Art.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Dec. 22*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Nov. 27*, 186 .

Where *Camp Bailey.*

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : *Returned to Co.*  
*May 27, 1864.*

Book mark :

(351)

*M. O. Gilbert,*  
 Copyist.



*I 11th H. Art.* **U.S.C.T.**

*David Jackson*

*Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated

*Dec. 24, 1864.*

Deserted :

When

*Nov. 25, 1863.*

Where

*Dutch Island, R. I.*

Arrested :

When

, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

*Returned May  
26, '64 at Camp  
Parapel, La.*

Book mark :

*M. O. Gilbert,*

(351)

Copyist.

*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See roll and of one month's pay stopped by G.O.C. No. 5041. Dec 28/64*

Book mark:

*E. H. Moore*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Jackson*  
*Pri*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Apr*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *one half of one month*  
*has stopped by J.O.C.M.*  
*G.O. No 41. Dec 28/64*

Book mark:

*J. W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.



*A* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*David Jackson*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist.

*2* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Jackson*

*21*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hayden*

Copyist.

*I* 11<sup>th</sup> H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**  
*David Jackson*  
 Priv., Co. *D*, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Dec. 24*, 1864.

Deserted :

When

*Nov. 25*, 1863.

Where

*Dutch Island, R. I.*

Arrested :

When

, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

*See G. O. No. 19. Def.*  
*No. 3. July 4, '64.*

Book mark :

(851)

*M. O. Gilbert,*

Copyist.



J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jackson  
Pot, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863/14 R I H Art'y - bold  
Deserted at Camp Bailey  
Dutch I, R. I. Nov 25/63

Feb 1864 (Co I) Gain Cas-  
ualty at Post Feb 29  
Dutch Island reported  
from confinement - belongs  
to Co B 1 Batt

Apr 1864 Feb 28/64 Casualty  
at Post Reported from  
desertion

May 1864 (P U S bold H Art'y)  
Loss Casualty at Post May  
24 Camp Parapet La -  
Deserted from Co B - re -  
turned to Co. B 8 U S H Art'y bold  
May 1864 (Co B) Gain May 26 La Re -  
turned from desertion at Camp Parapet

Book mark :

J E Dingles  
(546) Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Jackson*

*2d*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>23</sup><sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>09</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *joined army & org'd*

*Stop 1 eagle and 3 humbers*  
*and 2 tom pions lost*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*F. L. Linger*

Copyist.

*Jackson David*  
*P*, Co. *B*, *11* Reg't *U.S. C.H.A.*

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges ..... <i>2</i>	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>/</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing ..... <i>/</i>
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion ..... <i>2</i>	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *23* years and *4* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the 4th Col. Conn. H. S.*

Given at *Providence* *David X Jackson*  
The *19th* day of *August* 18 *63*

Witness:

*Wm. H. Jones.*

*Wm. H. Jones*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at *David Jackson*  
*Prov. H. S. Aug 13/63*  
By *David H. Jackson*  
*1st Lt. Conn. H. S.*

No.

*9*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island*  Town of *Providence*

I, *David Jackson* born in *Allamance County*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *23* years, and by occupation  
a *Walter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *19th* day —  
day of *August* 18*63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *David Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *20th* day of *August* 18*63*.  
BEFORE *Geo. Palmer*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*his*  
*David X Jackson*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner*  
*M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Jackson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*african* complexion, is *5* feet, *7 1/2* inches high. *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,

*Alex* *2*  
*1st Lt. Com. Co. A.*  
*Co. F.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Charge and Specification  
preferred against Private  
David Jackson Co. "B."  
11<sup>th</sup> Me. Inf. (Regt)



Charge and Specification preferred against  
Private David Jackson Co. "B." 11<sup>th</sup> Me. S. Cavalry,

Charge: "Absence without leave"

Specification: In this: That he, the said  
David Jackson, Private of Co. "B." 11<sup>th</sup> Me. S. Cavalry,  
was absent from his company without proper  
authority between the hours of 4 and 11 o'clock  
P. M. on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864.  
This at Fort Jackson La

Harriet E. Bishop  
Capt 11<sup>th</sup> Me. S. Cavalry  
Comdg. Co. "B."

Witnesses {

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Massan Co. "B." 11<sup>th</sup> Me. S. Cavalry  
Lieut. Lyons " " "  
Capt Skinner " " "

Proceedings of a Trial Officer  
Court in the case of private  
David Jackson et al.  
11" USC 828.

Attest  
J. H. [unclear]  
[unclear] - com. J.  
[unclear]



Fort Jackson La. — Dec — 28<sup>th</sup> 64.

Private David Jackson Co. V. D. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt C. S. A.

Charges & Spec were read to him to which he pleaded  
as follows.

Spec — 1<sup>st</sup> Charge — Guilty:

1<sup>st</sup> Charge — Guilty.

Findings

Spec — Charge — Guilty:

Charge — Guilty.

And the Court does therefore sentence him the  
said David Jackson private Co. V. D. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt C. S. A.  
to forfeit to the United States Gov. Ten (10)  
dollars of his monthly pay for one month.

J. G. Armstrong  
Major U. S. A.  
Fort Officer



M. E. C. C. C.

David Jackson

Co. "F" 11th S. C. Arty. Regt.

## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

11<sup>th</sup> 187<sup>th</sup>, 187<sup>th</sup>.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of David Jackson, Co. I,11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Information in regard to Section 4<sup>th</sup> of trial  
 from C. T. to Dec 1862 reports him "Deserted" Nov 25/63  
 Roll for May 4<sup>th</sup> June 1874 "Returned from desertion May 26/74."

Respectfully,

A. Woodward  
 Chief Clerk.  
 J. W. Hallam

## Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 4<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of David Jackson, Co. I,11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T. (C. T.)

G.O. No 19 Hdqrs. Defenses of New Orleans July 4. 1864  
 promulgates proceedings of a G. C. M., in case of Pvt  
 David Jackson Co "B" 11<sup>th</sup> R. I. N. Y. arty. trial for  
 desertion, found guilty and sentenced - Proceedings  
 findings and sentence dis-approved and the prisoner  
 ordered to be released from arrest and returned to duty -

P. D. H.

Mr Ellertson

David Jackson

Co D 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Arty May



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 16<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Mr. Ollivier Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of David Jackson, Co. D,

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't 113<sup>th</sup> Col. Col.

Copy of "The order" of

The 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't. The 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't. reports him " \$1000 of his monthly pay stopped for one month by P.O. No 41 Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 64."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

## Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feb 27<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of David Jackson, Co. D,

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. Reg't

Proceedings of a Field Officers Court - Dec 28. 1864 -

Charge - Absence without leave - Findings - Guilty -

Sentence - "To forfeit to the U. S. Gov't ten dollars of his monthly pay for one month" - approved -

§ - The proceedings of the above mentioned Court are not promulgated in orders - G.O. No 41 Reg't No 1

G.O. is dated Dec 8. 64 and furnishes no information -

No G.O. 41 issued in 1864 from Hdqrs 1<sup>st</sup> Batt -

J.B.H.

Mr. Ellersbrook

David Jackson

Co "B" 11 M.D.C. Only Key



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 3<sup>d</sup>, 1875

Mr. Ellsworth Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of David Jackson, Co. "B",

11 Reg't U.S.C. Artillery

Information in regard to Desertion  
 "Not tried" - "Deserted Nov 25/63," vide Mr. Bell from Org.  
 10 Dec 31/63, "Not home on subsequent rolls" - "Submitted  
 from Desertion May 26/64" vide Mr. Bell from May and June 1864.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

per J. H.

## Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 4<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of David Jackson, Co. "D",

11 Reg't U. S. C. A. (Artillery) -

G.O. no 19 Hogues Defenses of N.O. La. July 4. 1864.

Charge - Desertion - Finding - Guilty and sentenced -  
 Proceedings, findings and sentence dis-approved - Released  
 and returned to duty -

P. D. H.



27, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

6201421	26
6201505	27
6201660	28
6201820	29
6201979	30
6202228	31
6202281	32
6202411	33
6202531	34
6202646	35
6202758	36
6202861	37
9125976	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | *11<sup>th</sup> H. Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Davist Jackson*  
 -----, *C.M.*, *11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. Art'y*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *6* feet ----- inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *Pa*

Occupation *Barber*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 19*, 1864.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Jan 25/64 by*  
*Capt Silvey at Prov R. I.*  
*Corporal Jan 25/64 Pife*  
*Major*

*Mustered out*

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Jan. 25, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 19*, 1864.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 district*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *100-100*



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Jackson*

*Corp*, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *25 Jan to 29 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Cap Jan 25/64*

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. H. Anderson*  
Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Jackson*  
*Corp*, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Corporal Jan*  
*25/64*

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. Hudson*  
 Copyist.

*Q* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Davis Jackson*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rifler (Heavy Artillery)*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....



J

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Jackson

Capt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for date Sep. 1, 1864Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: \$6 per m. due from  
enlistment to Apr. 30/64.  
Free on 19<sup>th</sup> Apr. 1864.

Book mark:

P. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

*f*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Davist. Jackson*  
*Corp*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Tubbee*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Jackson*  
*Cap*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Hubbell*

Copyist.



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Jackson*  
*Corps*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Hubbee*  
 Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Jackson*  
*Capt*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb & a/c*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$1.60 for Camp  
 & Gun Equip.*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Hibbs*

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*David Jackson*

*Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *C. & G. Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Garrett*



*A.* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Jackson*

*Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Gr. & Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Forsyth*

Copyist.

*J.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Davis & Jackson*

*Roll*, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La*, *Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *16* <sup>*59*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* <sup>*60*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *300* 100

Remarks: *joined at original organi-*  
*zation. Private to Jan 25/64.*  
*Stop for 1 Haversack; canteen*  
*lost.*

Book mark : .....

*Grossett*  
(361) Copyist.

*Jackson David*

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Davist Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *28* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

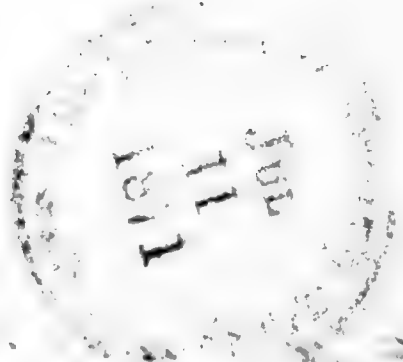
Given at *Providence* *Davist Jackson*  
The *19th* day of *June* 18*64*  
Witness: *S. Chan*

Discharged.....18

Reg't of.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*Davist Jackson*  
Volunteered at *Providence*  
*January 19th* 18*64*  
*Co. H 6th Regt*  
*14th Regiment of Inf.*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_





*Jackson*  
 Co K, 1st U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Port* | *Sergh*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	<i>see Jackson Edward R</i>
5	
6	
7	
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	43
22	44
23	45
24	46
25	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



*Jackson, Edward*  
 Co K-, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197894	26	
2	6197992	27	
3	6198158	28	
4	6198296	29	
5	6198454	30	
6	6198610	31	
7	6198757	32	
8	6198903	33	
9	6199043	34	
10	6199176	35	
11	6199305	36	
12	6199433	37	
12	6181665	38	
14	6199552	39	
15	9125646	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-963-85-3 - P.O. mmm

D. J. Miller, Jr.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Edward H. Jackson*

....., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

*African*

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Where born

*New Jersey*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Dec 5*

, 186 .

Where

*Prov R.I.*

By whom

*J. C. Engly*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Appointed Corp'l*

*Dec 17, 1863.*

*Mustered out Oct 2/65*

(SSJ)

*Griffith*

Copyist.



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Edward H. Jackson*

*Pt*, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cp. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

(356)

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Edw. H. Jackson*  
*Co. K*, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *App'd Dec 17, 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Stewart*  
 Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Edward H. Jackson*  
*Corp*, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Corp Dec 17/63*  
*by order of Lt. Col. Nelson*  
*Viall*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J H Stewart*

Copyist.



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Edward H. Jackson*  
*Corp*, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Corp Dec 17/63*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Edward H Jackson*  
*Capt. Co. K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*  
*Camp & G & S 1865*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *76* 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Steward*  
 Copyist.

*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward H. Jackson*  
*Capt.* Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *App'd Capt Dec 17*  
*/63 Free on 19 Apr /61*  
*\$ 6. per month due*  
*from enlist. to*  
*April 30 /64.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Edward*

Copyist.



**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Edward C Jackson*  
*Capt'l*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *188* for *Camp*

*& Garrison Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt'l*

*Dec 17/63.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Edward*

Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward H Jackson*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *44* *100* for *Advances*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Appointed Capt*  
*Dec 17/63*  
*Due U.S. for C&T*  
*G.O. \$3.73.*

Book mark:

*Edward*  
 (358) Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Edward H. Jackson*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>44</sup>100 for *Advances*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*C. & G. L. \$ 353*

Book mark: *...*

*Edward*  
 Copyist.



11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edward W. Jackson*  
 Capt'l, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*(March & April, 1865)*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

*44*  
100 for*Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for  
 Co & G.E. \$ 353*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Edward H. Jackson*  
*Corp*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Edmund H. Jackson*  
*Sgt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Sergt. Aug.*  
*16" 1865. pay due as*  
*Corporal from Feb. 28" 1865.*

Book mark: *2 And 1777, Oct. 27/66.*

(358)

*Spucher*

Copyist.



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward St. Jackson*  
*Sgt*, Co *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La, Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>16</sup>\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Organ.*  
*Priv. to Dec. '7/63. Corp. to Mch. 29/65.*  
*Sent North Sick, Ho. D.L.*  
*furnished.*

Book mark: *See M.O.R. on file*  
*over*

(361) *Sprueher* Copyist.

JAN. 15

6199552

01891\*

*Book Mark:*

*No. discharge furnished at  
Mustio Court of Oregon,  
none will be given.*

*J* | *11th N. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward H. Jackson*

*Sgt.*, Co. *K*, *11th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. Arty*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New York City*, *Oct. 23*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 23*, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under Genl. order*  
*Was Dept. May 4/65. To receive pay from*  
*Aug. 3/65 and commutation for trans-*  
*portation to place of enrollment.*  
*All other pay and allowances to be*  
*suspended until he furnishes proper*  
*(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. James*



JAN. 14

JAN. 14

6181665

~~6181647~~

61891

61891

evidence for settlement of the same.  
 Promoted to Sgt. Aug. 16/65.  
 Murdered out on partial description  
 list from A.G.O. dated Oct. 10/65.

*Jackson Edw<sup>d</sup> H*  
*Sgt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S.C.N.A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Edward H Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *23* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Ponchartraine*  
The *5th* day of *Dec*

Witness:

*L S Chas*

*18 63*  
*Edward H Jackson*  
*mark*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By *Major W T Banks*  
*4th Regiment of Heavy Artillery*

Volunteered at *Ponchartraine*  
*December 5th* 1863  
*Edward H Jackson*



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
Rhode IslandTown of  
Providence

I, *Edward H Jackson* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *23* years, and by occupation  
a *Hammer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5th*  
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three yrs*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Edward H Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *5th* day of *Dec* 18 *63*  
BEFORE *Mr John E. Ayer Public Notary*

*his*  
*Edward H Jackson*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John S. Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward H Jackson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair

*African* complexion, is *five* feet, *9* inches high.

*Major H* Regiment of *Hy Artz* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

24

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Eduard H. Jackson*

of Company

*11th* Regiment of *W. Va. Art.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Q. M. Out*

*Oct. 24/65*





# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Edward H. Jackson*  
 Rank: *Sgt.* Company: *D* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *C. Corp.* State: *W.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *M. Out*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

*CHJ*



*Jackson, James*  
 Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181522	26
2	6190758	27
3	6190899	28
4	6191047	29
5	6191190	30
6	6191336	31
7	6191477	32
8	6191673	33
9	6192456	34
10	9125050	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ernestus Jackson*

....., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Linsbury, Conn.*

Occupation *Fanner*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Hartford, Conn.*

By whom .....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted 1st Dist. Conn.*  
*Lied in Batt. Hospital at Chaguening*  
*La., on the 13<sup>d</sup> day of October, 1864*  
*by reason of Typhoid Fever.*  
*Inventory and final statements*  
*given Oct. 14, 1865*

*O. J. Markle,*

*J. H. a.* **U.S.C.T**  
*Ernest Jackson*  
 Appears with rank of *Pvt* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded  
 for the *(14. R. I. H. a.)* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. a.* Roll dated  
*New Haven Conn, Oct 8, 1863*

Where born *Conn*  
 Age *35* years; occupation *Farmer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Sept 4*, 1863.  
 Where *Hartford Ct, Dist*  
 Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Gerastus Jackson*

*Co. F*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Oct 20*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 20*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 186

Where *Hartford Ch.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Drafted at  
Hartford Ch., 2d  
District*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*S. Neal*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Erastus Jackson*  
*Pr'*, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 22 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded 1st*  
*Dist Comm.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A Neal*  
 (358) Copyist.

8 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Erastus Jackson*  
*Pri*, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Slop for one*  
*Bayonet.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A Neal*  
 Copyist.



**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Erastus Jackson*  
*son*, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Stop for one  
 lay over.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*S. Neal*

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Grasly Jackson*  
*Pri*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 1864  
 Present or absent *Present*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*boy met, sniper and*  
*spare corn.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*S Neal*  
 (358) Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ernestus Jackson.*

*Port.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for baggage 12.50*  
*wiper. 20, S. cone. 12*  
*Free April 18/61.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Erastus Jackson.*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Plaquemine La.  
Oct. 13/64 of Typhoid Fever. inven-  
tory and F. Statements given. St's  
for bayonet 2.50 two wipers. 40 one  
screwdriver. 23 s. cone. 12 tom pion. 02  
traversack. 49 canteen. 41 ps.  
Shoulder Scales. 50. Free April 19/61.*

Book mark: *130.675 HBV*

*Exline.*

*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Erastus Jackson*  
*Bvt.*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La. Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgin.*  
*Orgn. Died at Plaquemine, La. Oct 13/64.*  
*of Typhoid Fever -*  
*Dr. F. H. Stat. sent*  
*P.V. 22 P. 57, 71 130675 HAT.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Jackson, Erastus*  
*P. P.*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <u>2</u>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Charles C. Crago a private of  
 Captain C. C. Crago Company (E) of the 10th Regiment of Volunteers  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Providence, State  
 of Rhode Island, aged 35 years; 5 feet 0 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Providence, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Providence, on the 1st day  
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of \_\_\_\_\_: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at \_\_\_\_\_, this 14 day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Charles C. Crago Capt. Co. E  
Eleventh U. S. C. Art.

Commanding Company



30  
4th Regt - 1864 -  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of 4th Regt

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Frank J. Adams a private of  
 Captain C. C. Leary Company (F) of the 11th Regiment of Mass.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mass., born in Mass., State  
 of Mass., aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a carpenter, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Provincetown, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Provincetown, on the 1st day  
 of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by the  
at, on the day of,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 1st  
 Enrollment District of the State of Mass., at Provincetown,  
 on the day of, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of one year: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of expiration of term of service

The said Frank J. Adams was last paid by Paymaster  
to include the 1st day of June, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 100 dollars, since the 1st day of June,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Mass., or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: for 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Provincetown; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the 1st, 186 .

He is indebted to for, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to for, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Provincetown, this 1st day  
 of June, 1864.

Charles C. Leary Capt. Co. F

Eleventh U. S. C. Regt. (Regt.)

Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, who died at \_\_\_\_\_

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.



**Inventory** of the effects of Ernest late  
a private of Captain W. L. Brown Company F of  
the 14th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Carroll in the State of Illinois on  
the 14th day of August 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 4th day of September 1861, at Carroll  
in Company F, 14th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Illinois in the State  
of Illinois; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a farmer; he died in Illinois, at  
Carroll on the 1st day of June 1864, by  
reason of illness

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Ernest  
Ernest, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Charles C. Brown at Carroll  
Illinois to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : Carroll

DATE : June 1st 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Charles C. Brown Capt. Co. F  
Eleventh U. S. C. Regt. (Hvy.)  
Commanding the Company.



Jackson, Frederick

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183900	26
2	6184041	27
3	6184187	28
4	6184330	29
5	6184468	30
6	6184603	31
7	6184733	32
8	6184860	33
9	6184976	34
10	6185092	35
11	6185207	36
12	6185309	37
13	6185416	38
14	9124293	39
15	9124154	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Frederic Jackson*

....., Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

*Dark*

Eyes

*Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born

*Orange co N.Y.*

Occupation

*Cookman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Aug 25*, 186*3*.

Where

*Prov. R I*

By whom

*Wm H Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Frederic Jackson*

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *SM*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Orange N J*

Occupation *Coachman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 25*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *Wm Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:



*J.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 25*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederic Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*  
 Copyist.

*J.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Jackson*  
*Pt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick Jackson*

*Pri*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Spec Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

*J. M. Moore*



J | 11 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Jackson

Pri., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: one half of one month's pay stopped by order of R. B. Wilson Order to 8 Foot Jackson La.

Book mark:

J. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Frederic Jackson*  
*Pri*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*One half of one*  
*Months pay stopped by*  
*Order of C. No. ten Order*  
*No 8. H. Jackson La.*

Book mark:

*P. H. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Jackson  
 Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One half of one  
 months pay stopped by  
 C. M. S. O. 108 Jackson  
 L. O.

Book mark :

E. M. Moore



*11* H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Fredrick Jackson*

*Pi*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *one half of one month's*  
*pay stopped, F.O.C. M. & C.*  
*No 8. F. Jackson & Co*  
*1864*

Book mark:

*E. M. ...*

*J.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederic Jackson*

*Pl.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederic Jackson*

*Co. B*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hoyberger*



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Fredrick Jackson*

*Pl.*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*For Muster-out*, *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *2.30* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *x 10.03* 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks: *joined org'l org'n*  
*\*Stop Musket and acc'ts*  
*Ret'd eagle & number*  
*lost.*

Book mark :

*Huberger*

(361)

Copyist.

*Jackson Frederic*

....., Co. ...., *11* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges <i>2</i> .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing <i>1</i> .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Frederic Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *19* years and *one* month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the 2nd Col. Conn. H. A.*

Given at *Providence*  
The *25th* day of *August*. 18*62*.

Witness:

*Frederic B. Wang.**Frederic<sup>W</sup> Jackson*  
*mark*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*2nd Col. Conn. H. A.**By H. H. Heeline**August 1-25th, 1862,**Volunteered at Providence R. I.**Frederic Jackson*

No.

*12**25-10-1862*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
Rhode IslandTown of  
Providence

I, *Frederic Jackson*  
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *19* years, and by occupation  
a *coachman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23<sup>rd</sup>*  
day of *August* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Frederic Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brimfield Rd* *Frederic Jackson*  
this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 18 *63*.

BEFORE me

*L. J. Camp*  
Jus of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frederic Jackson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair,  
*African* complexion, is *5* feet, *3* inches high.

2<sup>nd</sup> Col. Com. H. A.

RECORDED

H. A.

Volunteers,

*Wm. H. Nehme*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Frederick Jackson.

Co. B. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (H).

Charges & Specifications against  
absence without leave.

Finding "Guilty."

Sentence. To forfeit one-  
half ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) his monthly pay  
for one (1) month to the  
U. S. Government.



Charge and Specification preferred against Private Frederick Jackson, Company B. 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Col'd. Arty. (Ky.)

Charge - Absence without leave.

Specification - That Private Frederick Jackson, Company B. 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Col'd. Arty (Ky.) was absent from his company, without permission from proper authority, between the hours of 9 o'clock A. M. and 6 o'clock P. M. on the 9<sup>th</sup> of October, 1864.

This at Fort Jackson, La.

Chas. L. Stafford.  
Lt. Col. B. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. & A. (Ky.)

Witnesses

Sergeant John Cajay.

Private, Joshua Jones.

Done at Fort Jackson.



Brashear City La  
July 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

~~garrison Frederick, J. Esq.~~  
Co. F. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. H.

Charge and Specification  
preferred against

W. L. Bates, 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A.  
Brashear City La  
July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

A. J. Fitzwater  
May 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A.  
Candy Port.

10 24.

32.

45.

W. L. U. S. Forces  
Brashear La  
July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

A. J. Fitzwater  
May 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A.  
Candy Port.

Adj. Eastern Dist. of La.

New Orleans, July 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

ER 39:4 — 45

Respectfully returned to be  
tried by Garrison Court

Martial. Major Fitzwater  
having a mixed command,  
and convene such a court.

By order of

Dist. Atty. Gen. J. W. Sherman

O. Campbell

Graph. Pub. Co. A. L. L. L.

Sentenced to be reprimanded  
ed by B. A. C. A. C. A.  
Plea Guilty  
Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Charge and Specification preferred  
against Sergt. Ferdinand G. Jansen Co. 23<sup>rd</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. C. A. 91.

Charge Violation of 30 Articles of War  
Specification that Sergt. Ferdinand G. Jansen  
Co. 23<sup>rd</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. &c. did without permission  
leave his Guard and absent himself therefrom  
between the hours of 1 and 3 A.M. thereby  
neglecting his duty he being in command of  
the Guard at the time.

All this at <sup>the</sup> Camp of <sup>the</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. &c.  
on or about the 19<sup>th</sup> of July 1845.

A. W. J. Jansen Jr.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. &c. Comd'g Co. &  
and Officer of the Day

Witnesses

Corporal George W. Lee, Co. 13<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. &c.

" William Nelson Co. 13<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. &c.

Done:

Mr. Ellertson

Frederick Jackson

Co. B. 11th U.S. Inf. (Regt)

2/1/11



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 16, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Frederick Jackson, Co. "I",  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. (Colored)

Copy of P.C. Order No. 18

He is to be paid for Sept and Oct for  
reports him "Present" one half of one month pay  
stopped by order of P.C. No. 18 St. Jackson La.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

Per J.

## Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feb 25, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Frederick Jackson, Co. "I",  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. (Colored) -G.O. No 8 Rogers 1<sup>st</sup> Batt 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. (Colored) Oct 19. 1864.Charge - Absence without leave - Findings - Guilty -  
Sentence - "To forfeit one half of his monthly pay for  
one month, to the U.S. Govt" - Approved -

J.A.H.

*Jackson, Treason*

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181471	26
2	6183901	27
3	6184042	28
4	6184135	29
5	6184274	30
6	6184412	31
7	6184548	32
8	6184673	33
9	6184802	34
10	6184921	35
11	6185037	36
12	6185148	37
13	6185259	38
14	6185367	39
15	9124297	40
16	9124155	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Frederic G. Jackson*

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Hartford Conn.*

Occupation *Barber*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 26*, 186*3*.

Where .....

By whom .....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted in*  
*Conn. "Det."*

*Promoted Corporal Jan*  
*9.64. Promoted Sgt*  
*Oct 14.64*

*James*

(Sgt)

Copyist.



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Frederic G Jackson*

Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Hartford Conn.*

Occupation *Parbuer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 26*, 186

Where *Providence*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted in Comp.*  
*1st Dist. Promoted*  
*Capt Jan 9, 64 Pro-*  
*moted Sgt Oct 14/64*

*James*

*J.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick G. Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I.*, *Sept 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 26*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*J. Walker*

(356)

Copyist.

*J. H. A.* **U.S.C.T**  
*Frederick G. Jackson*  
 Appears with rank of *PT* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. A.* Roll dated  
*New Haven Conn Aug 22*, 186*3*

Where born *Conn*  
 Age *26* years; occupation *Barber*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *July 20*, 186 .

Where *Hartford Conn, 1 Dist.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Frederic G. Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Frederick G. Jackson*  
*Corp*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted To be*  
*Corp. Jan. 9. 1864.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick G. Jackson*  
*Corp*, Co *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*



*J.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick G. Jackson*  
*Corp.* Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*  
 Copyist.

*I* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Frederick G Jackson*  
*Cenpl*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to be*  
*Cenpl Jan 9/64.*  
*Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederic G Jackson*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Corpl Oct 15/64*

Book mark:

*J. M. Moore*



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederic Is Jackson*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp*  
*Oct 15/64.*

Book mark:

*E. Moore*

*J* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick S Jackson*  
*Capt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted from*  
*Capt Oct 15/64*

Book mark:

*B. Moore*

*J* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick Jackson*  
*Jgt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*

*Co. B Oct 15/64*

Book mark:

*J. M. Moore*



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Fredrick Jackson*

*Sergt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. J. Jackson*

*2* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Jackson*

*Sergeant*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick B. Brown

1 Corp., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 9 <sup>50</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 6 <sup>74</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined orig' org'n

102 P't. from enlistment to

June 9, '64 Corp'l to Oct 14.

'64. Stop for - muskets, sword

and acc'ts kept

Book mark: .....

Hoyberger





Fredk G. Jackson  
11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. H.

---

W. L. U. S. Forces  
Bruckner Co  
July 27, 1865

---

Special Order  
No 121 1/2

---

Ordered a Garrison Court  
Martial at this Post.

---

Draft of Order

H. L. U. S. Forces  
 Brasher La  
 July 27<sup>th</sup> 1861

Special Order  
 No 121<sup>st</sup>.

A Garrison Court Martial, will  
 convene at this Post, tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock  
 for the trial of Sergt. Fredk G Jackson Co B.  
 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf., and such other prisoners as may  
 properly be brought before it.

Detail for the Court.

Capt J Horace McGuire 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Charles H. Chase 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut William Harrison 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.

By Order of  
 Maj A. J. Fitzwater  
 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf., Comd'g Post.

Official  
 Geo. H. Weedon  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.  
 Post Adj't.



*Jackson, George*  
 Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185577	26	
2	6185723	27	
3	6185871	28	
4	6186012	29	
5	6186149	30	
6	6186280	31	
7	6186404	32	
8	6186523	33	
9	6186635	34	
10	6186744	35	
11	6186857	36	
12	6186969	37	
12	6187079	38	
14	6124432	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born N.Y. N.Y.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Over R H

By whom Wm H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

James



**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Jackson*  
*Priv, Co. C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I. Sept. 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

*Valentine*

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14. to Dec 31, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Valentine*

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*Valentine*

Copyist.



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Jackson*  
*Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Valentine*

Copyist.

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*H*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Jackson*  
*Ant*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 25*

Book mark:



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Jackson*  
*Prv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Amos L*  
 Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Jackson*

*Ch...*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for Alice*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *to advance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Alfred*  
Copyright.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Amid*  
 Copyist.



**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Men & ap*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* <sup>*100*</sup> for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Quind*  
 Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bliss*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pvt

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

2 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

for

C. A. G. E.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark

Bliss

(358)

Copyist.



**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Jackson*

*Pl*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Oct. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *16* <sup>*11*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined Orgl. Organ*  
*Stop for one musket & accs*  
*retained. Stop for 6 and 6*  
*Equipage. Articles unknown*  
*2.40*

Book mark : .....

*Bliss*

(361)

Copyist.

*Jackson George*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *11* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

*/* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Jackson*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *30* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the 1st bat. Heavy Artillery.*

Given at *Providence*  
The *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 18 *63*. *George Jackson*

Witness:

*Fred. B. Wright*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*1st bat. Heavy Artillery*

*By J. H. Hodge*

*August 27<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Volunteered at

*Providence R.I.*

*George Jackson*

No.



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_

day of

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*

Town of

I, *George Jackson* born in *New York*  
in the State of *New York* aged *30* years, and by occupation  
a *Cabman*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *27*  
day of *August* 18*63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *27* day of *August* 18*63*.  
BEFORE *Geo. Parker*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*George Jackson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gordon*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Jackson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair,  
*Mulatto* complexion, is *5* feet, *7* inches high.

*First Colored Company Heavy Artillery*  
*R. I.* Volunteers,

*Wm. A. Atkins*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Jackson, George Hamilton  
Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196107	26
2	6196200	27
3	6196406	28
4	6196561	29
5	6196716	30
6	6196865	31
7	6197017	32
8	6197164	33
9	6197289	34
10	6197409	35
11	6197519	36
12	6197635	37
13	6197742	38
14	9125505	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1917, C. J. 80.

See also



*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Ham<sup>m</sup> Jackson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Erie Penn*

Occupation *Cook*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 20*, 186 .

Where *Prov, R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

*Gifford*



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Har Jackson*  
 Priv., Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I. @ Nov 28*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*@ Nov 28*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *@ Nov 20*, 186 *3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Dist. R.I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*C. J. Harper*

*J* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Ham Jackson*  
*Riv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov 28 Dec 31*, 186*3*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*C. J. Harper*

**11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Hamel Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. A. Huper*

Copyist.



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*George Ham Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar & April*, 186 <sup>4</sup>  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>23</sup> 100 for *Admiral*  
*O. A. & Stone*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*A. Harper*

Copyist.

NARA 1937

*I* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*George Hamilton Jackson*  
*Priv<sup>t</sup>*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *3* <sup>*20*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *6 & 7 & 8*

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. A. Harper*  
(358) Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*George Hamilton Jackson*  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4* <sup>*10*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Camp & L.*

*Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m. for action enlist-*  
*ment to April 30/64.*  
*Free Apr. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**  
*George Hamilton Jackson*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *4* <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Camp & Garrison*  
*Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*George Hamilton Jackson*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4 40* for *Camp &*

*Harrison Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
 Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**  
*George Hamilton Jackson*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 55/32* *100* for *Quap & Garrison*

*Equipage* *300* *Ordnance* *32*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *M. A. Michaels* Copyist.



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*George Hamilton Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*present*  
*32*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for *ordnance*

*250 priv & G &*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*May*  
 Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**  
*George Hamlet Jackson*  
*Pi.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* *100* for *Q & E*  
*lost & destroyed*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sonnely*

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**  
*George Hamlet Jackson*  
*Pri*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 96* for *Co & look*  
*or destroyed*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Donnelly*  
 (358) *Donnelly* Copyist.





--	--	--

*Jackson George H*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *11* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

MAR 18 47

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George H. Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *18* years and  
*6* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *Pomdenel R.P.*  
The *20* day of *Nov* 18 *67*

Witness:

*M. Anderson*

*George H. Jackson*

Discharged

1867

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

14

Regiment of *M a*

By

*Major C. H. H. H.*

*Nov 20*

1867

Volunteered at

*Pomdenel R.P.*

*George H. Jackson*

No.

*117*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY that I am the  
; that the said  
years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*Town of  
*Providence*

I, *George H. Jackson* born in *Erie*  
in the State of *Penn.* aged *18* years, and by occupation  
a *cook* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *20th*  
day of *Nov.* 186*7* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *George H. Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*  
this *20th* day of *Nov* 186*7*

BEFORE

*John F. McSherry*  
*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George H. Jackson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair  
*African* complexion, is *5* feet, *5 1/2* inches high.

*1st* Regiment of *N.C.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Jackson, George Henry  
Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196108	26
2	6196261	27
3	6196407	28
4	6196562	29
5	6196717	30
6	6196864	31
7	6197015	32
8	6197163	33
9	6197288	34
10	6197416	35
11	6197563	36
12	6197794	37
12	9125506	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

LD. 13/7/2.

See also



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Henry Jackson*

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Mul*

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Where born *Pt Winnebago Mich*

Occupation *Peauster,*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 12*, 186 .

Where *Prov, R.I.*

By whom *P W Downing* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged May 9" by  
reason of Surgeons Certificate  
of disability.*

*Griffith*



| 1-1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Henry Jackson*

*Cm*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I. Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Dist R.I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*C. F. Harper*

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*George Henry Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O P Harper*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Henry Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*C. A. Harper*

Copyist.



*I* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Henry Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar & April*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. A. Harper*

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*George Henry Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*C. A. Harper*

Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*George Henry Jackson*  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* for *Camp & G.*

*Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\*6 yrs. from enlistment  
to April 30 64 Free Apr 19  
1861*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Geo. Henry Jackson*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* for *Camp Garrison*  
*Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
 (358) Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*George Henry Jackson*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 18*67*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* *100* for *Camp &*

*Garrison Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
 Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*George Henry Jackson*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
 Copyist.



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*George Henry Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Meht Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Moy*  
 (358) Copyist.

J

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Henry Jackson

Pri.

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 186 J.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by Regt.  
Genl Banks on Surgeons  
Certificate of Disability, Dis-  
charge & final statements  
given.

Book mark:

Discharged May 9. 65. L. B.

13

712

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

J

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Henry Jackson  
Prio

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl orgn. Dis-  
charged on Surgeons Certificate  
of Disability May 9. 65. by  
order Gen Banks. Final  
statements given

Book mark: 272.848

Sonnelly



*Jackson Geo Henry*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *11* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i> .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geo Henry Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three year do declare that I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three year

Given at P. O. Rd.  
The 14 day of Nov 1863

Witness:

P. O. Rd.

Geo Henry Jackson  
(mark)

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

14 Regiment of Ill. Inf.

By P. O. Rd.

Nov 14

1863

Volunteered at P. O. Rd.

Geo Henry Jackson

No. 1000



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

R.I.



Town of

Providence

I, *George Henry Jackson* born in *Fort Winnebago*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *28* years, and by occupation  
a *Teacher*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *14*  
day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *George Henry Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

*14*

day of

*Nov*18*63*

BEFORE

*John R. Boardman*  
*Justice of the Peace*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John R. Boardman*  
Examining Surgeon.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Geo H. Jackson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*fair*

complexion, is

*5*

feet,

*9*

inches high.

eyes

hair

*14* Regiment of *R.I. H. A.* Volunteers.

*John W. Downing*  
Recruiting Officer.

RECRUITING OFFICER.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feb'y 26, 1881.

The discharge of *Port George*  
*Henry Jackson*, Co *D*, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.

Colored *Army*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *May June 1865*, no *Salisbury* 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

*May 9*

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

*May 9*

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *186*, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(*May 9*), 1865, is held to be  
the correct date and the Company Muster-out Roll will  
be amended accordingly.

*E. D. Hughes*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*F. B. 3/7/16*

*noted J. B.*

Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (H.).  
Camp Parapet, La., May 2/65.  
Respectfully transmitted  
with reference to the  
above endorsement.

By order of Maj. J. J. Cornstock Jr.  
Comdg. Battalion

Brig. D. Jones.

And Lt. H. H. H. H.

Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (H.).  
Camp Parapet, La., May 3<sup>rd</sup> 65.

Respectfully forwarded.

*J. J. Cornstock Jr.*

Majr 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (H.).

Comdg. Battalion.

2469  
 Hd Qrs So Div of La  
 New Orleans April 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

Rufus returned. If the rupture  
 was occasioned while the man  
 was in the discharge of his public  
 duty, it should be so stated in  
 Captain's Certificate, that he may  
 be entitled to his pension.

By order of  
 Brig Genl Sherman

William H. Sherman  
 Major & A. A. Genl

Ent on O R of La



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

George Henry Jackson  
a Private Co. 1st  
Eleventh Reg't of U.S.C.A. (H)

Approved May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865  
J. H. Munroe  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Med. Director.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Hd. Qu. 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (H)  
Camp Parapet, La. April 24/65  
Respectfully forwarded

Approved  
J. H. Munroe  
S. Maj. Comdg.

Approved May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865  
J. H. Munroe  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Med. Director.

Hd. Qrs. So. Div. of La.  
New Orleans May 4<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Respectfully forwarded

J. H. Munroe  
Brig. Genl. Comdg.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*George Henry Jackson Private*, of Captain *Samuel Furness* Company, (*I*) of the *Eleventh* Regiment of United States *Col. Art. (Heavy)* was enlisted by *P. W. Downing* of the *1st* Regiment of *Florida* at *Providence R. I.* on the *twelfth* day of *November*, 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Winnepeg* in the State of *Michigan*, is *twenty-eight* years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *shullato* complexion, *dark* eyes *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Steamer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\* *Said George Henry Jackson has a very bad Hernia, caused by heavy lifting while moving a building at Camp Parapet Lea on R. about the 15th day of October 1865 while in the discharge of his public duty.*

STATION: *Camp Parapet Lea*  
DATE: *April 17th 1865*

*Allen J. Cameron*  
*1st Lt. 11th U.S.C. (H.)*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George H. Jackson Private* of Captain *Samuel Furness* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *severe inguinal hernia on left side*. *He has been unable to do the duty of a soldier for the past six (6) months, nor can he do his duty in future. The rupture was caused after a distasteful march while in line of his duty. Consumes 1/4 his living.*  
*M. Carpenter*  
*1st Lt. 11th U.S.C. (H.)* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *fourth* day of *May*, 1865, at *Camp Parapet, State of Louisiana*.  
*J. J. O'Rourke*  
*Major 11th U.S.C. (H.)*  
Commanding the Reg't 3rd Batt.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



*Jackson. Gilbert*  
 Co. *F*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181371	26	
2	6181399	27	
3	6191987	28	
4	6192119	29	
5	6192247	30	
6	6192370	31	
7	9125131	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S. 636476 P.O. 90  
S 1128024 and N.D.  
#156809 / Potomac

*O. J. Miller, ex.*



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Gilbert Jackson*

....., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Cork.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Hartford, Conn.*

Occupation *Hostler.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 4*, 186 *5*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *Wm. E. Hamlin*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *joined the Company as*  
*recruit April 14, 1865.*

*O. J. Markle*

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Gilbert Jackson*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't *U.S.A. Art'y* Roll dated

*Providence R.I. Mch 10, 1865.*

Where born *Hartford Conn*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Hostler*

When enlisted *Mch 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Mch 4*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit, entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

*Alcio*

*I* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Silbert Jackson*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't *U.S.C.A.* Roll dated

*New Haven Conn, Mch 27, 1865.*

Where born *Hartford Conn.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Mch 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Mch 4*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gilbert Jackson*

*Prst*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined a recruit April 14/65. Received \$33 1/3 W. S. bounty. Due \$90.00 taken at Dft. Rendezvous New Haven Conn. Stop for Haversack. 67*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

*J.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Gilbert Jackson*

*Bt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*

*April 14. Received*

*\$33 1/3 U.S. Bounty. The*

*\$90.00 taken at draft*

*Rendezvous at New*

*Haven Conn.*

*Stop for Haversack 64cts.*

*Canteen 65cts.*

Book mark:

*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Gilbert Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due \$9000 taken at 15th. Run & erroneous at New Haven, Conn.*

Book mark:

*Leib*  
 Copyist.



*J. A. Gilbert Jackson* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Exp.*, Co. *7th*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La Oct 2* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *37 70* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *92* 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* 100; due \$ *33 1/3* 100

Remarks:

*Joined a recruit,  
Due \$90.00 taken at  
Draft Rendezvous  
N. Haven, Conn. Stop.  
for 2 wipers, 2 screw  
drivers, one gun sling*

Book mark:

(361)

*(over)*

*Lib*  
Copyist.

MARR 1879

JAN. 15

6192370

618914

*W. B. Plate lost*

27

Jackson, Gilbert

11 Reg't 26th A.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MAR 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—(enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gilbert Jackson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year.

GIVEN at Princeton N. J. the 4th day of March 1865

Witness:

C. Mott

Gilbert Jackson

Witness to his mark  
C. Mott

Discharged —, 18 —

Reg't of —

enlistment; last served in Company ( — )

By Capt. Wm. E. Manning 10th Mass. Inf. R. I.  
of the 11th Regiment of N. Y. City. N. S.  
Ed. Harper.

Volunteered at Princeton N. J.  
March 4th, 1865

No. 347  
Gilbert Jackson

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Rhode Island*

*State at Large.*

I, *Gilbert Jackson*, born in *Hartford*, in the State of *Connecticut*, aged *Twenty One* years, and by occupation a *Went*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Fourth* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Gilbert Jackson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*, this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1865, BEFORE *Geo. A. Billings* Justice of the Peace

*Gilbert Jackson* his mark Witness to his mark *C. Moore*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. M. Vining* Surg. Bd. Enroll. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. R.I. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Gilbert Jackson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *Six* inches high

*W. E. Hamilton* Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. R.I. Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for **ONE** year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Clement* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *4th* day of *March*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

*W. E. Hamilton* Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. R.I. Recruiting Officer.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gilbert Jackson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~one~~ one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Shiriduna R. I.  
the 4th day of March, 1865

Witness:

C. Mudd

Gilbert Jackson  
Witness to his mark  
C. Mudd

4361

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Capt. Wm. C. Howland, Co. Mar. 1st Art. B. I.  
in the 11th Regiment of My. Art. U. S.  
Art. Artillery.

Volunteered at Shiriduna R. I.  
March 4th, 1865

No. 316  
Gilbert Jackson

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Rhode Island*

*State at Large*

I, *Gilbert Jackson*, born in *Hartford*, in the State of *Connecticut*, aged *Twenty One* years, and by occupation a *Walter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Fourth* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Gilbert Jackson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.* this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1865, BEFORE *Geo. A. Billings* Justice of the Peace

*Gilbert Jackson*

*Witness to his mark*  
*C. H. Hall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. McVingill*  
*Surg. Bd. Encl. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. R.I.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Gilbert Jackson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *Six* inches high

*W. S. Hamilton*  
*Capt. & Br. Maj. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. R.I.*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Eleventh* Regiment of *Volunteers* on the *4th* day of *March*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

*W. S. Hamilton*  
*Capt. & Br. Maj. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. R.I.*  
*Mustering Officer*



Jackson, George  
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187234	26	
2	6187387	27	
3	6187535	28	
4	6187682	29	
5	6187821	30	
6	6187955	31	
7	6188097	32	
8	6188230	33	
9	6188349	34	
10	6188464	35	
11	6188571	36	
12	6188680	37	
13	6188837	38	
14	9124587	39	
15	9124735	40	
16	R&P 387104	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

R&P 387104

See also

RAIR1006

5819052 Band.

0943337-2 land.

S-1013-050-P.O. man

S 1016255-22 And std

8-119940-5-0009

D. F. Miller, Ex.



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Guilford Jackson*

*D*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *DK. Mul.*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Flushing, N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sep. 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Cumberland.*

By whom *W. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at Brashear,*  
*La., Sept. 1, 1865, Surg. Cer. Dis-*  
*ability. Last paid by Maj.*  
*McAllister to Feb. 28, 1865. Clothing*  
*drawn since settlement Aug. 31, 1864*  
*\$64.90. Rec'd no Bounty. Due U. S.*  
*for ord. 50¢ C & S. & 2.05. Desires*  
*to be addressed at Flushing, Long*  
*Island, N.Y.*

*O. J. Markle,*

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Guilford Jackson*

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Y. wh.*

Eyes *Green*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Freshing, N. Y.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 6*, 186 .

Where *Cumberland.*

By whom *W. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*\* Artisan Descriptive B. 1.*

*O. J. Markle,*

(555)

Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Guilford Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Sept 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 8*, 186 .

Where *Cumberland*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Residence N.Y.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *R & P 387104*



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Guilford Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Lerring*

*f* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Guilford Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 27/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lurrie*

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Guilford Jackson*  
*priv.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Haversack 56*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Am L Allen*



*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Guilford Jackson*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stop for haver-*  
*sack 56*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*McAllen*

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Gulford Jackson*  
*Gr*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

*Company Muster Roll*  
for *July Aug*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *56* *Per Gr* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19/61*

Book mark:

*Brade*

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Guilford Jackson*  
*Port*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept 1864*, 186*x*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Braille*



*J. Guilford Jackson*  
**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Tris*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Grogan*  
 Copyist.

*I* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Guilford Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Grogan*

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Guilford Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Grogan*

Copyist.



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Guilford Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *50* for *ordnance*  
*#.05 for C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. F. Thompson,*  
 Copyist.

*J* | *11th* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Guilford Jackson,*  
*Pvt,* Co. *D,* *11th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *50* for *ordnance*  
*\$ .05 for C. & G. S.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. F. Thompson,*  
 (358) Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Guilford Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Oct. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at oogl. regt.*  
*Discharged Brashear La.*  
*Sept. 1, 1865 Surg. Cert.*  
*Dis. Dischg. and Final*  
*Statements given*  
*Free Apr. 19/61*

Book mark *C.D.*



J. 11 N.A. U.S.P.T.  
 Guilford Jackson  
 Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S.P.N.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 387104

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April. 25, 1894.

It has this day (April. 25, 1894)

been determined by this Department from records  
 on file and evidence furnished by the 2 Auditor of  
 the Treasury that this  
 man was discharged the  
 service Sept. 1, 1865, on  
 surgeon's certificate of  
 disability.

A. G. M.

*Jackson Guilford*

....., Co. ....

*11*

Reg't

*11th C.H.A.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>1</i> .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
Rhode Island



Town of  
Cumberland

I, *Guilford Jackson*  
in the State of *New York* born in *Hushung*  
aged *23* years, and by occupation  
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *8th*

day of *September* 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Guilford Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Rhode Island*

this *Eight* day of *Sept* 1863

BEFORE *Thos. W. Hines*  
*Capt 7th Regt N.Y. Vols*

*Guilford Jackson*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John W. Gardner M.C.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Guilford Jackson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes *black* hair,  
*dark medium* complexion, is *5* feet, *7 1/2* inches high.

*1st Col. Regt N.Y. Vols*  
Regiment of

Volunteers.

*Wm H Helme*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h, l, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final certificate in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C. The Adjutant General, under any circumstances, he gives to the hands of the soldier.

Sept 13. 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Guilford Jackson*  
a *Private* Co. *D.*  
*Eleventh Reg't of U. S. Cavalry*  
*H. 88. 65.*

*U. S. 1st Batt. 11th Cavalry*  
*Brushier La Aug 22, 1865.*

Respectfully forwarded *Approved*  
*H. J. Fitzgerald*

*May 11th 1865*  
*Adjutant Post.*

*H. 2. 4 65*

*U. S. 1st U. S. Forces*  
*Brushier La Aug 22/65.*

Respectfully forwarded *Approved*  
*H. J. Fitzgerald*

*May 11th 1865*  
*Adjutant Post.*

Received (A. G. Office)

*Ent on file*

*Co. "D" Eastern Dist of La*  
*New Orleans Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 65*  
*Respectfully forwarded*

*H. J. Fitzgerald*

*Post Maj. Gen Comd*

*Headquarters Dept of Louisiana*  
*Medical Director's Office*  
*San Carlos August 28, 1865*

*Respectfully returned to the*  
*Adjutant, Adjutant General of*  
*the Department*

*Approved*  
*H. J. Fitzgerald*  
*Surgeon U. S. Army*  
*Medical Director*

Headquarters, Department of Louisiana,

New Orleans, La., August 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major-General E. R. S. Canby:

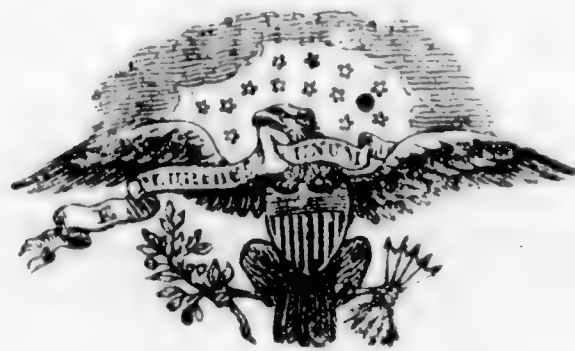
*E. R. S. Canby*  
Captain and A. D. C.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Guilford Jackson, a Private, of Captain John M. Kealy  
Co. Company, (2) of the Eleventh Regiment of the United States  
Army was enlisted by William H. H. H. of  
the Eleventh Regiment of the at Cumberland, Md.  
on the 8th day of September, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Flushing in the State of N.Y., is Twenty three  
years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Green eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* This Soldier has become unfit for  
service by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea, contracted in the Service while  
on duty with his company. He was an able bodied man at the time of his Enlistment  
but during the present season he has become so far reduced by his disease  
that he has no hope, and even again being able to perform Military Duty.

STATION: Greathear, La.

DATE: Aug 22nd 1865

A. H. Parker Jr.  
1st Lieut 11th Regt U.S.A.  
 Commanding Company D.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Guilford Jackson  
of Captain A. H. Parker Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of Chronic Diarrhoea & Debility. His disease has  
been contracted since enlistment and in my opinion  
he has no reasonable prospect of recovery in Hospital  
his disability is total & was contracted in the line  
of his duty as a Soldier

J. R. Draper  
11th Regt U.S.A. Med.  
 Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 22nd day of September, 1865, at Greathear  
City Louisiana

A. J. Fitzgerald  
Major 11th Regt  
 Commanding the Regt

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Flushing County Long Island State of New York

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



*McKee.*

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199750	26
2	6199912	27
3	6200072	28
4	6200219	29
5	620036	30
6	6200498	31
7	6200626	32
8	6200756	33
9	6200886	34
10	6207006	35
11	6201130	36
12	6201242	37
13	9125806	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jackson*

....., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8½* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co., Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. E. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct 2 '1865*

(3839)

*Griffith*

Copyist.



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jackson*  
*priv*, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*  
 Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp W Providence R.I., Dec 31, 1863.*  
 Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 7*, 186*3*.  
 Where *Providence R.I.*  
 Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*J. D. Edwards*

Copyist.

*J.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jackson*  
*priv.*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. D. Edwards*  
 (358) Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jackson*  
*Plt*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar, & Apr.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Maurky*

Copyist.



*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jackson*  
*per*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*B. R. Edwards*  
 Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$6 per mo. back*  
*pay due from en-*  
*listment to Apr 30,*  
*1864.*  
*Free on Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

*Mansley*

Copyist.

J.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson.

Cot, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6.00 per month back  
pay due from enlistment  
to April 30/64.  
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.



*J.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jackson.*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jackson.*  
*Regt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Baker*  
Copyist.



J | 11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement*  
*(Charges preferred)*

Book mark:

(358)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jackson*  
*Pvt*

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La, Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *5* <sup>*24*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *joined at Regt. Oregon*  
*Stoppage for 1 musket*  
*& acc'ts retained \$6.00*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Murphy*

Copyist.



Jackson, Henry  
S. L. 11 Reg't 26 S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. S. /	

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Henry Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *26* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence*  
The *7th* day of *Dec* 18*63*  
Witness *L. S. Chas* *Henry Jackson*  
*Mark*

Volunteered at *Providence*  
*Henry Jackson*  
No. *1163*  
*Dec 7th* 18*63*  
By *Wm J. C. Emory*  
*1st* Regiment of *Regt Art*  
Discharged *18*  
Reg't of *1163*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
*1163*



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY that I am the  
of *is* years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at  
The day of  
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *Henry Jackson* born in *— — — — —*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *26* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *7*  
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Henry Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.* this *7th* day of *Dec* 18 *63* *Henry Jackson*  
BEFORE *John L. Brown, Public Notary* *his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Jackson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair  
*african* complexion, is *five* feet, *8 1/2* inches high.

*Major H. R. P. A. A.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Jackson, Henry.  
Private Cookhouse L. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
C. Art. (Or.)

Charges & Specifications  
Against.

Headquarters 8<sup>th</sup> Bata 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery  
Camp Parapet La. Aug 14/61  
L. 12138

Approved and Respectfully  
forwarded  
N. Viall St. Col.  
Comd'g.

H. 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S. Forces.  
Camp Parapet La.  
Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 1861  
L. 256  
Rely forwarded.  
Hunt & Hottel

Col 77<sup>th</sup> U.S. I.  
Comd'g Port

Adj. Gen. Eastern Dist. La.  
New Orleans Aug 21/61

To be tried by General  
Court Martial.

By order of  
Brig. Gen. Sherman  
P. Campbell.  
Capt. A. A. Gen.

LC

Charge and Specification prepared against private  
Henry Jackson, Co. L. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Reg)

Charge.

Violation of 46<sup>th</sup> Article of War.

Sleeping on Post

Specification. I this that private Henry Jackson, Co. L.  
11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Reg) having been duly posted as a  
 sentinel was found asleep on his post, between the  
 house of 12 O'Clock, M. and 2 O'Clock, A. M.  
 when visited by Capt. George A. Sprink, Commanding  
 Co. L. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Reg)

This at Fort Banks La on or about the  
 15<sup>th</sup> of August 1865;

Witnesses.

Capt. Geo. A. Sprink.

Co. L. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Reg)

Sgt. James A. Brown.

Co. L. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Reg)

Robert F. Bennett.

Ind. Lieut. Co. L.

11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Reg)

Officer preparing Charge



Write nothing above this line.

May 31, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commander in Chief,  
Sons of Veterans,  
Cincinnati, Ohio.

The records show that Henry Jackson, Company L, 14th Regiment Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery, subsequently known as Company L, 11th Colored United States Artillery, was mustered into service December 31, 1863, and that he was honorably discharged October 2, 1865, as a private.

*H. J. H. H.*  
The Adjutant General.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Henry Jackson*  
(Name.)

*Co L, 14 R. I. H. A.*  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*It does not appear from the records of this office that such an organization as that named above was in the service of the U.S. from the State of R. I.*

*Johnson*  
P.D.

*Over*



411:

Any record of  
him or of such  
an organization?

JD

Henry Jackson

was enrolled Dec. 7. 1863 at Providence

R. I. for 3 yrs. and

M. I. as Pvt., Co. L. 14 Regt. P. I. Cold.

H. Army Dec. 31. 63 at Camp

Nr. Providence R. I. and

M. O. as Pvt. Oct. 2. 65 at New Orleans

La. with Co. L. 11 Regt. U. S. C.

H. A., to which designation  
was changed.

10<sup>50</sup>

5-31-16

Johnson  
per B.

Write nothing below this line.

Mr Tarr - 7.22.24  
 Please ascertain in-  
 formally from Pension  
 Office the organiza-  
 tion in which Henry  
 Jackson - a pensioner -  
 resided - Residence  
 of pensioner - Steelton  
 Pa.

1150

J. J. J.  
1845

Volunteer Records Section:

Mr. Irwin.

The Invalid Division, Pen-  
 sion Office, reports by phone  
 that Henry Jackson, of Steelton,  
 Pa., is now drawing a pension  
 under certificate number 995409  
 for service in Company L, 11th  
 U. S. Colored H. Arty., from  
 Dec. 7, 1863 to Oct. 2, 1865.

July 22, 1924.  
 3:35 p.m.

Corr. Sect.  
 J. J. J.

*William J. ...*  
 Co. 4, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194321	26
2	6194399	27
3	6194544	28
4	6194763	29
5	6194903	30
6	6195042	31
7	6195176	32
8	6195312	33
9	61952144	34
10	6195597	35
11	6195707	36
12	6195838	37
13	6195965	38
14	9125360	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hilliard Jackson  
 Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
 Providence R. I., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R. I.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Williard Jackson*  
Sgt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *23 Nov. to 31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from private to be Sergh. Dec. 1, 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Perry*  
(358) Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Hilliard Jackson*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from  
Private Dec 1, 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Perry*

Copyist.



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Hillyard Jackson*  
*Pri*, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Serg't,  
 Dec. 1, 1863. Reduced  
 to the ranks April  
 4, 1864, per Special  
 Order No. 21.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

(358)

*Perry*

Copyist.

*J* 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Williard Jackson*  
*Mr.*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop for corruption*  
*tumbler punch ball.*  
*Screw gunslung, can-*  
*teen, haversack*  
*Appointed Sergh Dec. 1,*  
*1863, Reduced April 9,*  
*1864 per S. O. No. 21.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Cerry*

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Hillard Jackson*  
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 100 days*  
*0.2 Summer purchase 20*  
*ball screw 13 gunning 25*  
*Canteen 41 Haversack 41*  
*Appointed Surg't Dec 1st/63.*  
*Reduced Apr. 9/64 per*  
*Special Order 21.*  
*Free Apr. 14/61.*

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*



11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Jackson*  
 Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed sergt*  
*Dec 1, 1862, Reduced*  
*Apr. 9, 1864 per S.O #21*  
*Stop for Tompion &*  
*tumbler punch 22*  
*ball screw 13 gun sling*  
*23 Canteen & Haversack*  
*48 Free Apr. 19, 1861*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thillard Jackson

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed sergt  
 Dec. 1/63 Reduced  
 Apr. 9/64 Stop for  
 stumble punch  
 20 ball screw 13  
 gunning 25, Tompion  
 02 Can't see + Haversack  
 89

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Hillyard Jackson*  
*Priv't*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*  
 (358) Copyist.



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Hillyard Jackson*  
*Privt*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W A Syler*

J.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hilliard Jackson

Plt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for a Mosquito  
bar 1.00 Haversack 67  
Canteen 65

Book mark:

Pharis

(358)

Copyist.

*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Hillyard Jackson*  
*Pt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for haversack*  
*95. 1 pr scales 70*

Book mark: *8730021*

(358)

*Phet*

Copyist.



*J.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Allyard Jackson*  
 Pvt. *H*, Co. *H*; 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La. Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *4* <sup>84</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *00* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at orig'l org<sup>n</sup>*  
*Was private to Nov. 23<sup>d</sup>/63,*  
*Sergh to April 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.*  
*Stop for Musket and acc's re-*  
*tained \$6. haversack & 1 pr*  
*seals lock \$1.60*

Book mark : .....

*Rhetts*

*J* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Jackson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *German town N.J.*

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 10* 186*3*.

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *Hingley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt*  
*Nov 23/63. Reduced*  
*Apr 9/64*

*W F Rose*

Jackson, Richard  
 J. A. 11 Reg't 2d S. B. A. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. .... /
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Willard Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Two Years* do declare that I am *23* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Two Years*

Given at  
The *10* day of *Oct* - 18 *63*

Witness:  
*Hermitage*

*Willard Jackson*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

No.

*Willard Jackson*

*Oct. 10-1863*

*Hermitage*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*Town of  
*Providence*

I, *Hillyard Jackson* born in *Germantown*  
 in the State of *New Jersey* aged *23* years, and by occupation  
 a *Shoemaker* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *7th*  
 day of *October* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 of AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *Hillyard Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *63*

BEFORE

*S. P. Sanford*  
*Major*  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
 of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Black* complexion, is *five* feet, *4 1/2* inches high. *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



252 78 1865.  
 Magnamine La.  
 May 16<sup>th</sup> 1865-

Jackson, Hilliard  
 Private Co. H. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A. (N.Y.)

Applies for a furlough of seven  
 days, for the purpose of visiting  
 New Orleans.

Respectfully forwarded -  
 approved  
 M. Addelman  
 Capt 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A. (N.Y.)  
 Comdg Co H

40072 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C.A. (N.Y.)  
 Magnamine La May 16<sup>th</sup> 65  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 Approved  
 R. G. Shaw  
 Maj 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A. (N.Y.)  
 Comdg Batt

Furlough granted from May 18<sup>th</sup> to May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Recd. P. H. L. May 16. 1865



Plaquemine La. May 16<sup>th</sup> 1861

To J. Carey Whiting, Lt and Post adjt

Sir

I have the honor to  
 apply for a furlough of seven days for the purpose of visiting the city  
 of New Orleans on private business as I have not been absent from my  
 company a single day except on military duty  
 very respectfully

Yours most

obdt servt

H. Jackson

Co H 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Pa (Reg)

Co. C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185581	26
2	6185726	27
3	6185874	28
4	6186015	29
5	6186153	30
6	6186284	31
7	6186408	32
8	6186526	33
9	6186638	34
10	6186747	35
11	6186860	36
12	6186972	37
13	6187082	38
14	9124433	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Hiram Jackson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *8½* inches.

Complexion *DK*

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Where born *Haverhill N. H.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *May Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*James*



| 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Hiram Jackson*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I. Sept. 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Hiram Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 14 to Dec 31*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*Valentine*

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Miram Jackson.*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*Valentine*  
 Copyist.



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Hiram Jackson*  
*Priv. Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Valentine*

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Niram Jackson*  
*Private*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

*f* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Piram Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free apr 1961*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Quinn*



2 | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram Jackson  
Prvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Amund  
 (358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Jackson*  
*Pr.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *advance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Amos*  
 Copyist

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* <sup>100</sup> for *transp.*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Amund*  
 Copyist.



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Viram Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Men & ap*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45*/<sub>100</sub> for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Am*  
 Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Hiram Jackson*  
*Pr* Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May and June*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *Bliss* Copyist.

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*J. Hiram Jackson*  
*Pol*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July* *Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* *75* for *Geo G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bliss*



**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*J*  
*Hiram Jackson*  
*PL*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *2* <sup>03</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *joined Orgh. Ordn.*  
*Stop for Cash & Equipage*  
*Articles unknown 1.75*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Bliss*

Copyist.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hiram Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 yrs, do declare that I am 25 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 yrs

Given at  
The 27 day of Aug 18 63.

Witness:

Wm Brown

Hiram Jackson

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

11 Regiment of Mass

By Major Sanford

Aug 27th 1863

Volunteered at

Warwick

No. 1

Hiram Jackson



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

RI



Town of

Providence

I, Hiram Jackson born in Hampden Co  
 in the State of MA aged 25 years, and by occupation  
 a Seaman  
 DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27th  
 day of Aug 18 63, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 of AMERICA, for the period of 2 y, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
 volunteers. And I, Hiram Jackson do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 27th day of Aug 18 63

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
 of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Ford  
Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hiram Jackson  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
Dark complexion, is 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches high, Dark eyes, Dark hair.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Jackson, James*  
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185580	26
2	6185725	27
3	6185873	28
4	6186014	29
5	6186152	30
6	6186283	31
7	6186462	32
8	6187139	33
9	9124484	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S 1439666 - P. O. rtel  
 S. 1462772. P. O. rtel  
 RKP 774835

D. J. Miller, Ex.



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Jackson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *9 neighborhood N.J.*

Occupation *Boatman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R.I.*

By whom *Maj Sanford*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Disch'd Sept 24. 64*  
*at Fort Jackson La*  
*Linear statement full*  
*amt of clothing drawn*  
*from U.S. 5732 from*  
*R.I. 3698. Slop for C*  
*+ G.E. 5.71*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Jackson*  
*Priv, Co. C., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\**

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Sept. 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(356)

Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 14. to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Valentine*



**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*Valentine*  
 Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*James Jackson*  
*Priv, Co. C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop for C. & G. Equipage*  
*\$150*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Jackson*  
*Priv, Co. C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stoppage for C. & G.  
 Equipage \$150*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(358)

Copyist.



**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John J. Cross*  
*Enl.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st & 2nd*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*  
*3rd & 4th 100*

Book mark:

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Cpt & Co*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for 689*  
*& \$5.11 No charge and*  
*Serial Statement given*  
*Apr 24, 64*

Book mark:

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Jackson*  
*Pl*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined Orgl. Orgn.*

*Discharged Surgn. Certif.*  
*pisby. Sept. 21. 64 Fort*  
*Jackson La.*

Book mark: *445.480*

*Bliss*



*Jackson, James*  
*P.*, Co. *C*, *11* *Reg't* *U. S. C. H. A.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

23

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James Jackson*  
*Private* of Company *K*  
*M* Regiment of *W. S. Army*

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*  
7

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James Jackson*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *K* Regiment: *11<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U.S. Army* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged on Surg. Cert. of Disability*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*See I 10 Vol 11 E I 1576.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Sept 21, 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Fort Jackson La.*

*Genl. Kiehl*  
 Clerk.  
 (170)



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*James Jackson*  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of US Col *Chas H*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that James Jackson a private of  
 Captain George Bucklin Company (C) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of US Col. 4<sup>th</sup> H  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Eng. Nightshere, State  
 of New Jersey, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; African complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Boatman, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 14<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Alleg. Sanford  
 , at Pro R.I., on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disability

The said James Jackson was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Fifty Seven 32 100 dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Thirty Six 28 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: for Camp & Quarters Expense \$5.11

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La., this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
 of September, 1864.

George Bucklin

Capt 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. 4<sup>th</sup> H.  
 Commanding Company.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

James Jackson

a Private Co. G

8<sup>th</sup> Light Reg't of U.S. Cavalry (H)  
Post. Hdq. Dis.

Fort Jackson La  
Sept 4 1864

Approved and Respectfully  
Vouched.

Major Wm. V. D. Calkins  
Cavalry Post.

Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf  
New Orleans September 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

To be discharged  
By command of Maj. Genl. Banks.

C. S. Sargent.  
Adj. General

Received (A. G. Office)



186

Ent on O.R. of Cas.

Head Quarters Dept. A.O.  
New Orleans La Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



James Jackson Private of Captain George  
Bucklin Company, (C.) of the Eighth Regiment of United States  
Infantry was enlisted by Wm. J. Sargent of  
the First Regiment of Artillery at Fort Jackson S.C.  
on the first day of September, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Englewood in the State of Ohio, is Twenty-two  
years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, African complexion, Black eyes  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Blackman. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 20 days\* on account of having a  
very bad swelled face and neck.

STATION: Fort Jackson S.C.  
DATE: August 29th 1864

George Bucklin  
Capt & Co. Col. 8th Regt.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Jackson a Private of  
Captain George Bucklin Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of scrophula. There is great enlargement in the region  
of the parotid & submaxillary glands, along the neck, with  
exhausting suppuration so as to reduce the strength of the  
patient and render him unfit for the service. In my  
opinion he cannot reasonably be expected to recover.

Approved on personal examination  
John Pindexter Surg. U.S. Army C.D.  
Senior Surgeon of the Command

J. R. Draper  
Surgeon

DISCHARGED, this 21st day of September, 1864 at Fort  
Jackson S.C.

J. J. Cornslock  
Major  
Commanding the Post

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.  
[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]



*James J. [unclear]*

Co *J*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

*Private* | *Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196110	26	
2	6196200	27	
3	6196352	28	
4	6196505	29	
5	6196664	30	
6	6196813	31	
7	6196966	32	
8	6197115	33	
9	6197242	34	
10	6197364	35	
11	6197478	36	
12	6197594	37	
13	6197701	38	
14	9125508	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1740517 P.O. in 188  
 Letter of Eliza Jackson  
 to Cor. Sec. with final send,

8/30/27

Ch. prepared

Quoted H. Adams 12/28/28  
 1/3/28  
 H.T.C.

D. J. Miller, ex.



*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Jackson*  
 , Co. *D* , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mul*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 14*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

*Griffith*  
 Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*James H. Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*  
 Age *18* years.  
 Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Providence R.I. Nov 28*, 186*3*.  
 Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 17*, 186*3*.  
 Where *Providence R.I.*  
 Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st Dist. R. I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. S. Harper*

*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H Jackson*

*Musie*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*C. F. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Jackson*  
*Musie*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*LA Harper*  
 (358) Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James H Jackson*  
*Munie*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar & April*, 186 *4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*C. S. Harper*

Copyist.

*A* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Jackson*  
*Musie*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*  
Copyist.



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*James H. Jackson*  
 Musician, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 pr m from enlistment*  
*To April 30/64. Free*  
*April 19-1861*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
 Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.  
*James H. Jackson*  
 Musician, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* for *Capt. Garrison*

*Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
 Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**  
*James M. Jackson*  
*Musicians* Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* *100* for *Camp Garrison*  
*Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
 Copyist.



J | 11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*James H. Jackson*  
*Musician* Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jany Lehr*, 1865Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4 96* for *Camp Garrison*  
*Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
 Copyist.

*A* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*James H. Jackson*  
*Muse*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* <sup>*96*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *OGE*

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Moyle*  
 Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*James M. Jackson*  
*Mus*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Donnelly*

Copyist.



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**  
*James H. Jackson*  
*Mus*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 186 *S.*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sonnely*

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Jackson*  
*Mus*, Co. *J*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Camp Parapet La Oct 2*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186 *5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... *100*

Due soldier \$ *5*<sup>*77*</sup>.....*100*; due U. S. \$..... *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *52*  
*100*

Bounty paid \$ *none*.....*100*; due \$ *100*..... *100*

Remarks: *joined at orgl orgn.*  
*Lost 1 drum case*

Book mark: *425496*

*Donnelly*

*Jackson James W*

....., Co. ...., // Reg't *1st S.C.H.A.*

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James H Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *18* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at

The

day of

18 63

Witness:

*M. Adelman*

*James H Jackson*

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

By *Major J. C. Langley*  
14 Regiment of *Infantry*

Volunteered at

*Nov 17*

1863,

*James H Jackson*

No.

*11.15.63*



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence  
Pawtucket

I, *James Y Jackson* born in *Pawtucket*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *18* years, and by occupation  
a *farmer*  
do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *17*  
day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James Y Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*Providence*  
this *17th* day of *Nov* 18 *63*  
*James Y Jackson*  
*mark*  
*Justice of the Peace*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner MD*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Y Jackson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Mulatto* complexion, is *five* feet, *10 1/2* inches high. *black* eyes *black* hair

14

Regiment of

*79 Arty*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Jackson, James*  
 Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187237	26	
2	6187390	27	
3	6187538	28	
4	6187685	29	
5	6187824	30	
6	6187958	31	
7	6188151	32	
8	6188859	33	
9	9124590	34	
10	9124738	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Jackson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Westbury, N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sep. 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

By whom *Maj. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Fort Jackson, La.,  
 Sep. 9, 1864. Cause "Congestive Fever."  
 Final statements and inventory  
 Effects forw'd Sep. 12, 1864.*

*O. J. Markle,*

*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Jackson*

....., Co. *2*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Wk*; hair *Wk*

Where born *W. Long, N. Y.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 16*, 186 .

Where *Prov.*

By whom *Maj. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died sep. 4, 1864 Fort Jackson,  
La. Congestive fever.*

*O. J. Markle,*

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James M. Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Providence R. I., Sept. 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 186 .

Where *Prov. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence N. Y.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leaving*



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Loring*

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Luring*

Copyist.

*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James M Jackson*  
*priv.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance*  
*\$19.50*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *40*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm Allen*

(358)

Copyist.



*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Jackson*  
*Privt.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Wm. Allen*  
 Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*James M Jackson*  
 For, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July 1 Aug*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*  
 Stoppage, \$ *19<sup>50</sup>* for *Ord Stores*

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Free April 19/61*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Buddle*

Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*James M Jackson*  
*Pot*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *X*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *19<sup>50</sup>* <sub>100</sub> for *Ord Stone*

Due Gov't, \$ <sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Recd Rept 9<sup>th</sup> / 64*  
*Fort Jackson La*  
*Final Statements*  
*+ Inventories sent*  
*From Apr 19 / 64*

Book mark:

*Briddle*



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James M. Jackson,*  
*Priv.,* Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined at org. orgn.*  
*died at Fort Jackson, La.*  
*Sept. 9, 1864, Final*  
*Statements sent*  
*Free Apr. 19/61*

Book mark: *256.428/80*

(361)

*C. F. Thompson*  
 Copyist.

Jackson, James W.  
 P, Co. 1st, 11 Reg't S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Mr. Effects*

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*James W. Jackson*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C.A. Hy*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1281  
9  
1864



I certify, on honor, that James M Jackson a Private of  
 Captain J. M. Mearns Co. Company (B) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.Y.C.A. Key  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of N.Y., born in Westbury, State  
 of N.Y., aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Bk eyes, Bk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Shirburne, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Cam. R.C., on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Wm. Engley  
at Cam. R.C., on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Fort Jackson La  
Sep 9<sup>th</sup> Congress Order

The said James M Jackson was last paid by Paymaster  
Neer Paul on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863 and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 67.73 dollars, since the 16 day of September,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz:

Finance from (see) 19.50 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La., this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1864.

J. M. Mearns  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> N.Y.C.A. Key  
Commanding Company.

Law 14 R. 1. 14a



*No. 67*  
*30<sup>th</sup> Dec 1864*  
 FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*James M. Jackson*  
 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U.S.A. Ky.*  
 VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that James M. Jackson, a Private of Captain Joe Mitcaef Jr. Company (5) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. A. Key, **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mo., born in Wethersburg, State of Mo., aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pro R.R., on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Maj. Engley, at Pro R.R., on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Fort Jackson La. Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> Mtd. of Congestion Liver

The said James M. Jackson was last paid by Paymaster James John Enslin to include the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 67 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

Advance Stoves lost 19 <sup>30</sup> <sup>100</sup> dollars. He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La., this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864.

Joe Mitcaef Jr.  
Cap. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. A. Key

Commanding Company.

Lab 14 R 119a



✓

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*James M. Jackson*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Inf. C. A. N.Y.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Had Sept 28/64*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that James M. Jackson a Private of  
 Captain John Metcalf Company (2<sup>d</sup>) of the 44<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. A. Key  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of R. I., born in Wethersfield, State  
 of N. Y., aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Providence, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Maj. S. J. S.  
 at Pro. R. I., on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Fort Jackson La.  
Dep. 9<sup>th</sup> Mo. of Congress in Prov.

The said James M. Jackson was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid since Enlistment to include the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 67.75 dollars, since the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

Advances Since last 19.50 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La., this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1864.

John Metcalf Jr.  
Cap. U. S. Col. A. Key  
 Commanding Company.



*Jackson, James*  
 Co *L*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199751	26
2	6199913	27
3	6200073	28
4	6200220	29
5	6200361	30
6	6200499	31
7	6200627	32
8	6200757	33
9	6200887	34
10	6201007	35
11	6201131	36
12	6201243	37
13	9125807	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Jackson*

*L*, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *DK*

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington DC*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov RI*

By whom *J B Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct 2 '1865*

*Griffith*

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James M Jackson*  
*1st*, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cpt W Providence R.I. Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 19*, 186*3*

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Residence 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

*B. B. Edwards*

Copyist.

*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James M Jackson*  
*prvt*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*D. G. Edwards*  
 Copyist.



11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James M. Jackson*  
*Plt*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Maurkly*

*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James M Jackson*  
*per L.*, Co. *L.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as*  
*carpenter.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*V. B. Edwards*  
 Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James M. Jackson*  
 Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *on daily duty*  
*as Carpenter.*
*\$6 per mo. back pay*  
*due from enlistment*  
*to Apr 30/64*
*Due on Apr. 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

*Maupay*

Copyist.



J.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Jackson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6.00 per month back  
pay due from enlistment  
to April 30/64.

Free on April 19/61.

On daily duty as Carpenter.

Book mark:

Baker.

(358)

Copyist.

J.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Jackson.

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Carpenter.

Book mark:

J.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James M. Jackson.

Pet., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Carpenter.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.



J.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Jackson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Carpenter.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.

J

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James M. Jackson*  
*Prv*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *on daily duty as*  
*carpenter.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James M. Jackson*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *At Ordnance Dept of Fort  
Banks La. by sp. O. 239 dated  
Hd Qrs. E. Dist of La. New  
Orleans La. August 17/65*

Book mark:

*Murphy*



**11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James M Jackson*  
*Ort*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *24<sup>41</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks *Joined at Orgl. Regn.*  
*Stoppage for 11 Musket &*  
*acc'ts retained \$6.00*

Book mark: *2376 P.M. May 31, 66*

(361)

*Murphy*

(Copyist.)

*Jackson, James M.*  
*B*, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't *U.S.C. H.A.*

**4 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>/</i> .....
Discharge Certificates <i>/</i> .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Mc Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three* years and *Three* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three* years.

Given at *Paris Rd*  
The *16* day of *Sept* 18 *63*.

Witness:

*Wm L. & J. C. Mittington* *James Mc Jackson*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*11th Sear 4a*

Regiment of

*Robert. H. Co*

By

Volunteered at

*James Mc Jackson*  
*Sept 16 1863*

No.

*25*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *James M. Jackson* born in *Providence*  
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixth*  
day of *September* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
of AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James M. Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed

this

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*B. Carpenter*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *5* inches high, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,

*1st*

Regiment of

*R. I. A.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James M Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *24* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Ravensdene*  
The *19* day of *Dec* 18 *63*  
Witness: *J B Bingley* *James M Jackson*



Discharged ..... 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at *Ravensdene*  
By *J B Bingley*  
*14* Regiment of *Artillery*  
*Dec 19* 18 *63*

No. *11 M S E H A*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*Town of  
*Providence*

I, *James M. Jackson* born in *Washington*  
in the State of *D.C.* aged *24* years, and by occupation  
a *Blacksmith* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *19<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James M. Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

*19<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*Dec*18 *63*

BEFORE

*Providence*  
*James M. Jackson*  
*Mr. John Learys Publick*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John S. Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Dark*

complexion, is

*5* feet.*Brown* eyes *Black* hair*9 1/2* inches high.

*James M. Jackson*  
*May 14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers.  
*Recruiting Officer.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Adm Encl in Dist of Gen  
New Orleans La Aug 18/65

Special Order  
No 239 Ex - 9.

Appoints Pir James M. Jack.  
to 11th U.S. Inf. Regt  
Ord. Surg. Fort Banks La

Recd Bates Co. La Aug 14, 65

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 239. }

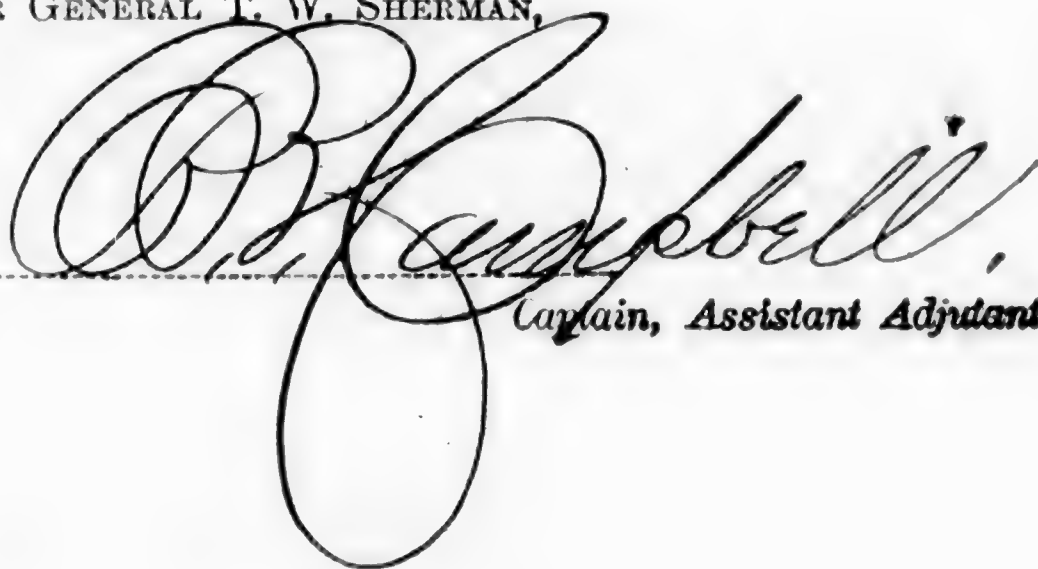
HEADQUARTERS, EASTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA,

New Orleans, La., August 15th, 1865.

[Extract.]

9. Private *James M. Jackson*, Company L, 11th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy) is hereby detailed as Acting Ordnance Sergeant at Fort Banks, La, and will report to the Commanding Officer thereof for duty.

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL T. W. SHERMAN,



Captain, Assistant Adjutant General.

*D. C. 11<sup>th</sup> U S C Arty H.*

James M Jackson



OATH OF IDENTITY.

James M Jackson  
of the town of \_\_\_\_\_  
County of \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty \_\_\_\_\_ personally appeared  
before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace for the county  
and \_\_\_\_\_ above mentioned,

who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the  
identical \_\_\_\_\_ who was

\_\_\_\_\_ in the company commanded by  
(captain) \_\_\_\_\_ in the regiment

commanded by \_\_\_\_\_  
that he enlisted on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

for the term of \_\_\_\_\_ and was discharged  
\_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day

\_\_\_\_\_ by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn and subscribed to before me the day and year above written.

I certify that \_\_\_\_\_ before  
whom the above affidavit purports to have been made, is a Justice of  
the Peace duly authorized to administer oaths, and that the above is  
his signature.

In witness whereof, I have herunto set my hand and affixed my

official seal, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
L. S. \_\_\_\_\_ in the year \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_

Clerk of the \_\_\_\_\_



*Paid \$100.00 Capt. James M. Jackson  
Dec 10th 1865*

*Wm. Jackson  
a m. J. 5-01472*

whom it may



Conc. PAID IN FULL  
Oct 25 1865

*L. P. Hapgood  
Printer*

Know ye, That James M. Jackson  
Private of Captain George A. Jinks  
Company, ( ) 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)  
VOLUNTEERS who was enrolled on the fourteenth day of December  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty three to serve three years or  
during the war, is hereby **Discharged** from the service of the United States,  
this second day of October, 1865, at New Orleans  
Louisiana by reason of his services being no longer required.  
(No objection to his being re-enlisted is known to exist.)

Said James M. Jackson was born in Washington  
in the State of Dist. of Columbia, is twenty four years of age,  
five feet 9 1/2 inches high, dark complexion, brown eyes,  
black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Blacksmith

Given at New Orleans to this second day of  
October 1865.

\* This sentence will be erased should there be anything in the conduct or physical condition of the soldier rendering him unfit for the Army  
[A. G. O. No. 99] *By Augustus J. Jinks  
Capt U. S. C. A. H.  
Commanding Co. I*

*Wm. Jackson*  
Capt 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cavalry  
Commanding the Reg't.  
A. C. M.

SEP 19 1947  
48  
10  
10

Net - 1 unmarked



*Jackson, John*  
 Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188904	26
2	6189050	27
3	6189198	28
4	6189348	29
5	6189492	30
6	6189639	31
7	6189774	32
8	6189905	33
9	6190032	34
10	6190158	35
11	6190290	36
12	6190423	37
12	6190550	38
14	9124848	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



1  
S. 2041276 P.O. m m

D. F. Miller Ex.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*

Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *dk.*

Eyes *dk.*; hair *dk.*

Where born *Washington, D.C.*

Occupation *Carpenter.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R.I.*

By whom *N. Viall.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*O. J. Markle,*

(5534)

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 24*, 186 .

Where *Prov., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prov., R. I. 101st*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
*Artificer*, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 5 - to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
*Artificer*, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *One Laundry \$ .75*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

(358)

Copyist.

J

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
*Artillery*, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Due Laurence 75*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

(358)

Copyist.



*J* 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
*Art.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Laundry 75*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Chandler*  
 Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*

*Art.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Free April 1st  
On duty duty as  
Carpenter at Fort.*

Book mark:

*Gateway*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Free April 19-1861*  
*Due Landrec. 75*

Book mark:

*Hathaway*



2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*

*1st*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free & paid 7-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-257*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
*Stipis*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 <sup>100</sup> for *Camp equipage*

*Canteen*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hathaway*  
 Copyist.

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
*Artificer*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *Caution*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*John Jackson*  
 Copyist.



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
*California* Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one month 41.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. B. Jones* Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
*Artificer*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyist.

*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
*Artificer*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La.*, *Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *36*<sup>*18*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *none* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at Org. & Org. Stop per*  
*one mosquito bar 1.70.*

Book mark: *100*

(861)

*J. B. James*

Copyist.



*Jackson*  
 Co *J*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196106	26
2	6196192	27
3	6196333	28
4	6196490	29
5	6196647	30
6	6196799	31
7	6196951	32
8	6197162	33
9	6197287	34
10	6197408	35
11	6197518	36
12	6197634	37
13	6197741	38
14	9120504	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1265

P 14-15638 P.C. min

D. J. Miller. Ex.

*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Lt mul*

Eyes *DK*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Hamilton Co., N.*

Occupation *Barber*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 16*, 186 .

Where *Pow R., I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustard out*

*Griffith*



*f* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
*Prov*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

# *1*  
 Age *1* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I. Nov 25*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 16*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st List R.I.*

*# torn from Roll*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. A. Harper*

*J* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
*Corp*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*  
*Nov 16, 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*L. A. Harper*

Copyist.

# U.S.C.T.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

<sup>x</sup>Formatted by B. F. Miller, Jr.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*Copyist.*



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
*Sergeant*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* *Out of Service*  
*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant*  
*Jan 10, 1864*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*O. S. Harper*

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant*  
*Jan 10, 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*C. A. Harper*

Copyist.

**11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*John Jackson*

*Sergh*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*49*  
100 for

*Camp & Garrison*

*Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed Sergeant  
Jan. 10 - 1864. Free April  
17 - 1864. \$6 p.m. due from date  
of enlistment to Jan. 10/64 \$10.  
p.m. due from Jan. 10<sup>th</sup> to April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.



11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Jackson

Sgt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 49 100 for Camp Garrison

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt. Jan. 10. 64.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*John Jackson*  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* for *Camp Harrison*  
*Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Sergeant*  
*by sentence of F. O. Court Dec 15<sup>th</sup>*  
*1864. Pay due as Sergeant from*  
*last payment to Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*John Jackson*  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *170/100* for *Camp & Garrison*  
*Equipage* *Ordnance* *20*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*John Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *ordnance*  
*12 for C & G E*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Moy*  
Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*John Jackson*  
*Pri*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 186 *5*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Womely*  
 (358) Copyist.

J

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Jackson  
Pr

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug  
Present

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smully

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. *J*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Camp Parapet La, Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *14 42* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *65* 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at orgl orgn. Priv to*  
*Nov 28/63. Appointed Corp Nov 29/63*  
*Promoted to Sgt Jan 10. 64. Reduced*  
*to Priv Dec 10/64. Lost 1 screwdriver*  
*1 wipe, 1 ball screw, 1 tom-pim*

Book mark :

*Donnelly*

Jackson, Jno.  
S., Co. I.

11 Reg't U.S.C.A.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *21* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*  
The *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 18*63*

Witness:

*J. M. Boyce*

*John Jackson*  
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

*May 7 to Engleby*  
*14* Regiment of *W. H. H. H.*

Volunteered at

*Providence*  
*November 16<sup>th</sup>* 18*63*

No.

*John Jackson*

11 11 50 H C



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*Town of  
*Providence*

I, *John Jackson* born in *Hamilton*  
in the State of *Canada West* aged *21* years, and by occupation  
a *Barber* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *16<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *November* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*Providence*  
*16<sup>th</sup> day of November 18 63*  
*John X Jackson*  
*mark*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Light* complexion, is*5* feet,*18* inches high.*Dark* eyes*Black* hair*14* Regiment of*A. S.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Jackson John Serp. C. J.  
11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. (Hearst)

Charges & Specifications  
against.

Headquarters 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S. M. A.  
Camp Parapet La  
Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded:

Samuel H. H. H.

Capt. Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. M. A.

145 Grs Can. altm. Dist.

Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

To be tried by Field  
Officers Court.

A. D. B. B. B.

Col 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S. C. A.

Comd'g



Charges & Specifications preferred against John Jackson  
Sergeant Co I 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. (Heavy)

Charge.

Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline

Specification 1 In this that John Jackson Sergeant Co I 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. (Heavy), did while acting Sergeant Major of 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. (Heavy) make use of the following expression. I want to be sent to my company and if they don't send me I will do something to make them. I have got tired of hanging around the God-damned miserable Headquarters. This in the presence of Privates of his own company.

Specification 11 In this that John Jackson Sergeant Co I 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. (Heavy) while acting Sergeant Major of 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. (Heavy) did, <sup>say</sup> after a private (that had been cooking for his mess) had been relieved and returned to his company by the commanding officer of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. (Heavy) "It is God damn smart to take our cook away and not leave any one to cook for us. Hell & damnation!" in words to that effect. This at the Headquarters of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. (Heavy) on the 1<sup>st</sup> Day of Dec. 1864

(over)

Geo. W. H. Allen

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co L 11<sup>th</sup> B. G. C. Co. Ar.

Acting Adjutant, 3<sup>rd</sup> B. Ar.

Officer preparing charge.

William J. Fisher Private Co 9<sup>th</sup> B. G. C. Co. Ar. } Witnesses  
Richard Bradley " " " }





Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 23<sup>d</sup>, 1875

Mr. Ellsbury Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Jackson, Co. I,

11 Reg't U. S. C. A.

Copy of sentence of J. O. C.

Musters Roll for Nov & Dec 1875  
reports him Present Reduced from Sergeant by sentence  
of J. O. Court Dec 15/64

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,  
Chief Clerk.

Per J. P.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Nov 29<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Jackson, Co. I,

11 Reg't U. S. C. A. (264) -

J. O. No 32 Rogers 3<sup>d</sup> Batt - 11 U. S. C. A. (264) Dec 15/64 -

John Jackson - Sergeant - Charge - "Conduct prejudicial  
to good order and military discipline" - Findings -

Guilt - Sentence - "To be reduced to the ranks" -

Approved -

(S. K.)





Proceedings of a Field Officers Court Martial,  
which occurred at Fort Banks (La) by virtue  
of the following order, viz:

Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> Batt. U.S. Artillery  
Camp Parapet (La) November 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Order No. 1  
General Order

Special Order  
1864

Major Andrew J. Fitzgibbon  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C. Artillery, having been

relieved from duty as President of the Field  
Officers Court of his command. Capt. George H.  
Pink Co. 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. C. Artillery (by) is hereby appointed  
to be sworn in as may be brought before  
him. He will select his own recorder from  
the line officers of his command and enter  
upon his duties immediately.

Command of  
Capt. Samuel Garrison  
Command, Battalion  
George H. Allen  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C. Artillery Adjutant

Approved



Clear at 10 o'clock A. M. Decemb. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

The court met pursuant to the above order. —

Present: Capt. George, A. Spink 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. (Adj. Sg.)

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. John B. Bellig

Sergt. John Jackson the accused.

The order convening the court was read by the Recorder.

The Court was duly sworn by the Recorder and the Recorder was duly sworn by the presiding officer in the presence of the accused.

The following Charge & Specifications were then read aloud by the Recorder:

Charge & Specification prepared  
against John Jackson Sergt. Co. 3<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. (Adj. Sg.)

Charge.

Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline

Specification I. — In this, that John Jackson, Sergt. Co. 3<sup>d</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. (Adj. Sg.) did while acting Sergt. Major of 3<sup>d</sup> Batt. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. (Adj. Sg.) make use of the following expression: "I want to be sent to my Company and if they don't send me I will do something."

to make them. I have got tired of hanging  
around the God damned miserable Head Quarters.  
This is in presence of private of his own Company.

Specification 11. — In this that John  
Johnson 1st Lt. Co. 1st U.S. C. (Artillery), while  
acting as Capt. Major of 1st Batt. 11th U.S. C. (Art.  
1st) did say, after a private, that had been  
working for me, my had been relieved and  
returned to his company by the commanding  
officer of the 1st Batt. 11th U.S. C. (Artillery).

I intend to send a man to take care of all  
matters and not have any one to work for us.  
I intend to send a man to that effect.  
I intend to send a man to that effect.  
11th U.S. C. (Artillery) on the 1st day of December  
1864.

Witnessed  
George W. J. Allen  
1st Lt. Co. 1st U.S. C. (Artillery)  
Acting Adjutant 1st Batt.  
11th U.S. C. (Artillery)  
1st Lt. Co. 1st U.S. C. (Artillery)  
Witnessed

The Recorder then addressed the  
accused saying: You have heard the  
charges and specifications against you, have  
you any thing to say, guilty or not guilty?



to which the accused Sgt John Jackson pleaded as follows:

Re:

Specification 1 - Not Guilty.

Specification 2 - Not Guilty.

Charge - Not Guilty.

Witness:

Sir: The witness a witness for the prosecution was called and duly sworn in by the recorder. - That is your name company or regiment?

Answer - 7th Co. 7th U.S. Cavalry.

Question - Do you know the accused?

Answer - Yes.

Question - Where you at Head Quarters of 7th U.S. Cavalry on the 1st of Dec. 1864?

Answer - Yes.

Question by the Court - That, if any thing did you hear accused say about that time at Head Quarters?

Answer - When it came into the kitchen and after the cook asked him, went on the matter he said it was enough to make anybody mad. He didn't look any worse than one might not believe it. I know if we will get another one or not. The next day he said he had to have to go back to his company, and they had a cook then, to cook for them.



Question by the Court. — Is this all you know of the Case?

Answer — Yes Sir.

Private Richard Bradley,  
a witness for the prosecution, was  
called and duly sworn.

Question by the Recorder — What is your  
Company or Regiment?

Answer — Richard Bradley Company  
11th U. S. Infantry.

Question — Do you know the accused?

Answer — Yes Sir.

Question — Did you see him on the 1st of  
December and where?

Answer — I saw him at the Colonel's  
Quarters.

Question — Did you hear accused make  
any remarks concerning Fred Smith?

Answer — He appeared angry and said  
that it is it rough, to make any  
body mad it is damned rough  
treatment for non commissioned  
officers — a man goes to Quarters  
and can't get nothing to eat.

Question — Did you hear accused make use  
of any other oath?

Answer — He said it was a damned  
welly way, to treat the Men

Commissioned Staff at Head Quarters.

Question. — Did the accused say anything in regard of being sent back to his Company?

Answer. — He said, he rather would go back to his Company and get his regular rations and would have something to depend upon.

Question by the Court. — Have you told all you heard him say?

Answer. — Yes Sir.

The accused then asked permission to ask witness some questions which were granted.

Question by accused. — Did I see an oath written I was at Head Quarters?

Answer. — No. The Sergeant said it was a damned pretty day, to have the non-commissioned Staff around Head Quarters.

The prisoner having nothing more to say in his defense and there being no witnesses for the defense, the evidence was closed.

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the



appeared Sergt. John Cuckron Co. 7<sup>th</sup> U. S.  
M. & C. Arty (by a fellow).

of the Specification 1 - Not Guilty.  
Specification 2 - Guilty.  
Charge - Guilty.

And the Court do therefore sentence  
him Sergt. John Cuckron Co. 7<sup>th</sup> U. S.  
M. & C. Arty to be reduced to the rank of

John N. Ballig  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Recorder.

J. H. Sprinck  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. M. & C. Arty (by)  
and President of the Court.

In case being concluded and no  
other business before the Court, the Court  
adjourned sine die.

J. H. Sprinck  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. M. & C. Arty (by)  
and President of the Court.

John N. Ballig.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Recorder.



<sup>461</sup>  
Jackson. John

Co. C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6185549	26
6185724	27
6185872	28
6186013	29
6186151	30
6186282	31
6186406	32
6186525	33
6186637	34
6186746	35
6186859	36
6186971	37
6187081	38
9124435	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

*Copyist.*

| 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John St. Jackson*  
 Priv, Co. *C.*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sep. 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John A. Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Valentine*

(358)

Cop yist.

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Valentine*

(358)

Copyright.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*John H. Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Talentine*



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*John H. Jackson*  
*Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stoppage for crance \$1.99*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John A Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Stoppage, for*  
*ordnance \$1.99 free*  
*the 96*

Book mark:

*Pr*  
 Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John J. A. Brown*  
*Qm.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *John Jackson*, 186 *4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *45*/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordinance*Due Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Amos*  
 Copyist.

*7* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* <sup>100</sup> for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark: *6-89524*

(358)

*Amid*  
 Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John A Jackson*  
*Cnr*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mon & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* <sup>100</sup> for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark:



**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Jackson*  
*PL*, Co. C, H Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bliss*

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John H. Jackson*  
*Plt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July* *Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*75* / *100* for

*C. and G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Book mark:

-----  
 -----

*Bliss*

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John H. Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La, Oct. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *54* <sup>04</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined Orgl. Orgn.*  
*Stop for one Muster-out acct.*  
*retained. Stop for Com G.*  
*Equipage articles unknown*  
*1.75*

Book mark : .....



*Jackson, John H*  
 Co *F*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**  
*Private Corporal*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190751	26
2	6190900	27
3	6190993	28
4	6191138	29
5	6191280	30
6	6191424	31
7	6191561	32
8	6191692	33
9	6191816	34
10	6191938	35
11	6192072	36
12	6192201	37
13	6192324	38
14	9125005	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 946260 P.O. m  
 S 945916. P.O. aff

D 1137661 P.O. aff

D. 2227991 and W2

D 2307290 P.O. Rth

D. F. Miller, ex.

*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Jackson*  
 , Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *dk.*; hair *dk.*

Where born *Opiskian, Fulton Co., N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 16*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *N. Viall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Made Corporal Feb. 22, 1864*  
*by S. Orders no. 8 from Batt.*  
*H. 2rs.*

*O. J. Markle,*



| 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John H. Jackson*  
*Co. F*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I. Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 16*, 186 .

Where *Pro R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Jackson*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John H. Jackson*  
*Gov't*, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 20 to Dec 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*A Neal*

Copyist.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John G. Jackson*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Cor-*  
*poral Feb 22, 1864.*  
*Order of Capt*  
*Henry D.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*H. Neal*  
 Copyist.



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John A. Jackson*  
*Corporal*, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Appointed a Corporal Feb 22, 1864,  
 Order of Capt. Kenyon*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A. T. Neal*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John B. Jackson*  
 Corp., Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Appointed Corp  
 per Feb 22, 1864  
 Or dno of Capt New-  
 York stop for one  
 Wiper and screw  
 driver.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S.  
 Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*A. J. Moore*

Copyist.

*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Jackson.*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *appointed Corp. Feb.*  
*22/64 order of Capt. Kenyon,*  
*Stop for wages 20, screw driver*  
*120 Free April 19, 1861.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Online.*



*J.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Jackson*  
*Corp.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed corp. Feb 22/64*  
*order of Capt. Kenyon. Stop for wages 20*  
*screwdriver. 23, Free April 19/61.*

Book mark:

*Online.*

*J.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Jackson.*  
*Corp.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Feb. 22/64*  
*order of Capt. Kenyon, Stop for*  
*wiper. 20 screwdriver. 23 havers-*  
*sack. 49, Free April 19/61.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Online.*

*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Jackson.*  
*Corp.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Slip for harness. 49*

Book mark:

*Online.*



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Jackson.*  
*Corp.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for haversack, 49*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

*J.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Jackson*  
*Corpl* Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for Mas.*  
*Bar. \$1.70.*

Book mark:

*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John F. Jackson*  
*Capt.* Co. F, 11 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leah*  
 Copyist.



J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*John H. Jackson*  
 Corp'l, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La. Oct. 7* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 7*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *27.55* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.00* 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgil. Or.  
 gnd. Priv. to Feb. 22/64.  
 + Stop. for one musket.  
 + acc'ts retained.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Jackson, John H.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ 11 Reg't U.S.C.N.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Richardson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Providence R.I.  
The 16 day of October 1863

Witness:

Peter W Downing

John H Jackson

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

11 USCTA

14 Regiment of R.I. M.A.

N. Wall Co

October 16 1863

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

John H. Jackson

No.

9

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of R.I.



Town of Providence

I, John H. Jackson born in Opishian Fulton Co  
 in the State of New York aged 21 years, and by occupation  
 a Farmer  
 DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16  
 day of October 18 63 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
 volunteers. And I, John H. Jackson do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

Providence  
 this 16<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 18 63

BEFORE

Me. R. Corcoran  
Justice of the Peace

John Henry Jackson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson & Sons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Jackson  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Mulatto

complexion, is

5

feet,

9

inches high.

eyes

dark

hair

14

Regiment of

R.I. M.A.

Volunteers,

N. Miall

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*John H. Hart*  
 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190752	26
2	6190901	27
3	6191048	28
4	6191191	29
5	6191357	30
6	6191421	31
7	6191558	32
8	6191689	33
9	6191813	34
10	6191935	35
11	6192069	36
12	6192251	37
13	6192374	38
14	9125052	39
15	P-121-RCY-1866	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: P-121-RCY-1866

See also



1083936 Pomom

Rep 397562

S. 2174465 Pomom.

MS 121505-2

D. F. Miller, Ex.



J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Jackson

Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Cattskill, New York.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 3, 1863.

Where Prov., R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal July 11, 1864. Reduced to the ranks July 24, 1865 by S. Orders no. 40 from Blath. Hd. Qrs. and G. Orders no. 37 Reg. Hd. Qrs. respectively. Absent in arrest at New Orleans, La., Aug. 23, 1865 for trial by Genl Court martial.

O. J. Markle.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John L. Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Oct 20*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 20*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct. 3*, 186 .

Where

*Prov R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *F-121-809-1866*

(356)

*Ames*

Copyist.

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John L. Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 20 to Dec 31*, 186 *7*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*L. Neal*

(358)

Copyist.



**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John L. Jackson*  
 Pri' Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Neal*

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*John L Jackson*  
 Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May 4*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*A Neal*

Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John L. Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Wiper and Spare*  
*Cord.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A. Neal*



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*John L. Jackson.*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. July*  
*1864 order of Capt. Kenyon.*  
*Stop for wages 20, S. Cone 12.*  
*Free April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

*Exhine.*

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John L. Jackson.*  
*Corp.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. July 14/64*  
*order of Capt. Kenyon. Stop for*  
*wiper. 20 S. con. 12, Free April 17/61.*

Book mark:

*Exline*

*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John L. Jackson.*

*Corp.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. July 11/64  
order of Capt. Kenyon. Stop for  
wiper. 20 s. cone. 12, Free April 19/61.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*



*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John L. Jackson.*  
*Corp.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Online.*

Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John L. Jackson.*  
*Corp.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for wiper. 20*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

*J.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John L. Jackson*  
*Corpl.* Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for wiper*  
*20 cts.*

Book mark:



*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*John L. Jackson*  
*1st*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from*  
*Corp. July 24th. Or-*  
*der of Col. Gyscher.*  
*Absent in arrest at*  
*N. Orleans, since Aug.*  
*23<sup>d</sup> awaiting promul-*  
*gation of distance of*  
*R.G.M.*

Book mark:

*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*John L. Jackson*  
*Bt. Co. F.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La. Oct 24* 1865.

Muster-out to date 186.

Last paid to *June 30* 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *9.80* <sup>x</sup> 100

Bounty paid *None* 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgnd.*  
*Orgn. Co. to July 11,*  
*64, then Corp'l to July*  
*24/65. Absent with*  
*Arrest at New Orleans*  
*La. since Aug. 23/65*

Book mark: *P121 Vol D R Discharged*  
*his list on file S.O. 49 29.0 Feb 5 66*

(361)

(over)

*Leib*  
 Copyist.

NARRAI 347

JAN. 15

6192374

018910

Awaiting promulga-  
tion of sentence of  
Genl. Court Martial.  
\* Stop for one shelter  
tent Complete, lost.



J. 11<sup>th</sup> H. A. 1 U.S. C. J.  
 John L. Jackson,  
 Co. F, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. C. H. A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: P. 121, H. C. J. 1866.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 5<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
 preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

E. P. Conaiger.

Copyist.

Jackson, John L.

Co. I,

11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John L Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Prov Rd The 3 day of Dec 18 63

Witness:

J. B. Wainwright

John L Jackson

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

J. B. Wainwright

11 Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at

Providence Rd

Dec. 3

1863



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*  
 I, *John L Jackson* born in *Cassville*  
 in the State of *New York* aged *26* years, and by occupation  
 a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5th*  
 day of *Oct.* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *John L Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
 the Army and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John L Jackson*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Black*

complexion, is

*5*

feet,

*3*

inches high.

*Black* eyes*Black* hair

Regiment of

Volunteers,

*J. C. B. L.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Comp. than Stagnemine Pa  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Will Lupton.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. M. P. C. A. (by)

Makes report in the  
case of Capt Jackson be'g'  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. M. P. C. A. (by) charged with  
taking 14 eggs from one Ruff  
Ruff.

Recd Apr. 22. 1865 Per



Camp Shaw Paynemine Ca.

April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut C. Whiting Jr.

Post Capt Paynemine

Sir,

Sir - I have the honor to report upon the charge, against Corp Jackson (Co F 11<sup>th</sup> M. I. B. Co) of taking eggs from one Rofo, (bel) at the Pikes Post on the river road this morning.

Corp Jackson says that Rofo, had a prop to come inside the lines, but having no permit for the eggs, he refused to let them pass. Rofo got rather mad about it - and went some insulting language. One of the men asked him to give him an egg but he refused, <sup>being</sup> told him to leave them there, but Rofo refused to do so, saying you may take them from me - but I shan't let them down. So the Corp took them, and being relieved about that time, brought the eggs (14) in number to camp and reported the case to the St Saff Officer of the Regt, who told him to take them and do what he pleased with them - or write to that effect. - He acted upon that and took them to his quarters and ate them.



Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant—  
Lester S. Hill  
2nd Lieut Co 7th 11th M. I. C. A. (Reg)

Committee of  
Gen. L. Jackson  
H. W. C. Art. Aug.  
Aug 21. 1864

## Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans.

New Orleans, August 24 1865

COMMANDING OFFICER:

I fail

You will receive and hold until further orders from this office the body of

Frederick Jackson Lee Jr 11 Regt 6 Arty

herewith delivered, in custody of

Guard

arrested by order

of

Confined at request of Lt. W. H. D. 1st Div. 2nd Arty  
awaiting trial by G. C. M.

on the charge of

preferred by

and now <sup>on</sup> file at

No 32 St Chas St rooms of G. C. M.

Permitting the Prisoner to hold no converse with any one, except on written permission from  
this office or superior authority

BY ORDER OF

W. H. D. 1st Div. 2nd Arty  
Provost Marshal.



Office of M. H. O.  
N. O. Lo. Aug 24, 1865

Respectfully referred  
to Lt Combs who  
will send the within  
names of persons  
to this office for  
hearing

By order of  
Lt. & Capt  
H. H. H.

Office Police Jail  
N. O. Aug - 24, 1865

Respectfully returned  
to Maj. A. M. Jackson  
Per order of order  
with information  
that the within named  
persons is not in  
custody at this  
Prison

By order of Lt. Combs  
Capt. Prison  
J. H. H.

New Orleans, August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans.

Sir:

I have the honor to request that you send to No. 32, St. Charles Street, in the City of New Orleans, La., at 8 o'clock, A. M., on the 24<sup>th</sup> inst., the following named men in your custody, for trial by General Court Martial:

Priv John L. Jackson Co "F" 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
De S. C. Art. Hqs.

  
 Judge Advocate, General Court Martial.

Mr Ellsworth

John I Jackson

Co "I" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Regt



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 25<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Mr. Ellsbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

John L. Jackson

Co. "F",

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. Col. Art. Regt.

Copy of G. O. No.

Musters Roll for July and Augt 1865 reports him "absent in arrest at New Orleans since Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> awaiting promulgation of sentence of G. O. No."

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.  
In J. H. Hinton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Dist. Commrds,

July 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

John L. Jackson

Co. "F",

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. Col. Art. Regt.

"New Orleans Eastern Dist. of La., New Orleans, La., October 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865 General Orders No. 55 Par. 9 - Charge 1<sup>st</sup>: "Violation of the 6<sup>th</sup> Article of War." - Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>: "Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline." Charge 3<sup>rd</sup>: "Violation of the 9<sup>th</sup> Article of War." Finding: "Guilty" Sentence: "To be confined at hard labor at such place as the Commanding General may designate for the period of three years, and forfeit to the United States ten dollars per month of his monthly pay for 3<sup>rd</sup> during the unexpired term of his enlistment." Approved 2<sup>nd</sup> Fort Jefferson, Fla. designated as the place of confinement. By order of Bvt. Maj. Genl. J. W. Sherman.

(over)

Records of Prisoners confined in Fort Jefferson, report; —  
 "John L. Jackson, private Co. "F" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Hy) Arrived  
 Oct. 24/65 Charges - "Violating 6<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> Articles of War"  
 Sentenced Oct. 2/65 by U. O. No. 5-5, E. Dist. La. "To 3 years con-  
 finement and to forfeit \$1000 per month during enlistment."  
 Released April 17/66 per. S. O. No. 49, A. G. O. of Feb. 5/66."

Mr. Ellbrook

John L. Jackson

"F" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art.



Charges and Specifications preferred  
against Private  
John L. Jackson  
Co. "F." 11th Regt.  
U. S. C. Arty (Hq)

Headquarters,  
2nd Bann. 11th U. S. C. Arty  
Fort Butler La Aug 2. 1865

Respectfully Forwarded  
Approved  
R. G. Thayer

Major, 11th U. S. C. Arty  
Comd'g 2nd Bann.

Recd. 11th U. S. C. Arty Aug 2. 1865

Ad. 2nd. Post  
Donaldsonville La  
Aug. 2. 1865

Respectfully for-  
warded  
Approved  
W. S. Sypher,  
Col. 11. U. S. C. Arty

Comd'g  
Eastern Dist of La  
New Orleans Aug 7th 65

To be tried by General  
Court Martial,  
By order of  
Brig. Maj. Geo. Sherman  
P. S. Campbell  
Capt & A. A. G.

Recd. 2nd Aug 2. 1865



Charges and Specifications preferred against  
Private John L. Jackson Company F<sup>th</sup> 11th.  
Regt. United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> "Violation of the 1<sup>st</sup> Article of War".  
Specification: In this that he ~~the said~~  
Private John L. Jackson Co. F<sup>th</sup> 11th. U.S.C.A. (Hq.)  
- while under charge of a guard - did use  
language disrespectful to his Com-  
- manding Officer - Major Richard G. Shaw  
11th. U.S.C.A. (Hq.) - in words ~~or figures~~, to  
wit; "God damn you Major Shaw, if  
I am to be Court Marshaled, I will be  
Court Marshaled for something; and you  
had better send me to Fortugas; for if  
I get out of this, I will have revenge"  
or words to that effect.

This at or near Donaldsonville La.  
on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August 1865.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> "Conduct prejudicial to good order  
and military discipline"  
Specification: In this that he ~~the said~~  
Private John L. Jackson Co. F<sup>th</sup> 11th. U.S.C.A. (Hq.)  
did - while under charge of a guard, said  
guard being in charge of Sergeant William  
H. Groce Co. H<sup>th</sup> 11th. U.S.C.A. (Hq.) - take the  
sword attached to a belt worn by the  
said Sergeant William H. Groce Co. H<sup>th</sup> 11th  
U.S.C.A. (Hq.) and lift it up with an intent  
to do violence upon the person of the said  
Sergeant William H. Groce, 11th. U.S.C.A. (Hq.)

The military plan not faulty



This at or near Donaldsonville La. on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1865.

Charge 3<sup>d</sup> "Violation of the 9<sup>th</sup> Article of War" Specification: In this that he ~~the said~~ Private John L. Jackson 11th. U.S. Cavalry, ~~did use the following words to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.~~ ~~enant William H. Cheney 11th. U.S. Cavalry~~ - "Officers of the Day" - "Damn you, you cant tie me, Lieutenant!" and did ~~thereupon~~ seize a Musket and start towards the said 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. William H. Cheney 11th. U.S. Cavalry - "Officers of the Day" with the intent of using it upon the person of the said 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. William H. Cheney 11th. U.S. Cavalry - "Officers of the Day".

This at Fort Butler near Donaldsonville La. on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1865,

J. B. Goffe  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 11th. U.S. Cavalry  
Officers preferring charge

Witnesses  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. William H. Cheney 11th. U.S. Cavalry  
2<sup>d</sup> " William H. Currie " "  
Sergeant William H. Groce Co. "H" "  
Private Joseph Griffin Co. "E" "  
" Otha Parkins Co. "H" "



Office Depot Quartermaster  
Richmond Va.  
Apr. 28<sup>th</sup> 1866  
Transportation furnished  
from Richmond Va. to  
Washington D.C. by Dr.  
Lt. Col Geo B. Canawalladen  
a.g. m.

1  
P. 21 Feb 4 R.C.T. 1866

Recd 7/3/66

1314 - 162

John L. Jackson  
Pot. Co. F. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A. N.Y.

Ordered released and fur-  
nished transportation to en-  
able him to report to the  
Chief Mustering Officer of  
his State, who will furnish  
him with a discharge with  
the facts of the case endorsed  
thereon, and transportation  
to his home - S.O. 49. P. 12  
W.D. A.G. O. Wash, Feb 5<sup>th</sup> 1866

**B. H. Hill**

Lt. Col. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art  
Provt. Brig Genl U.S.A.  
Comdg Post

Fort Jefferson Fla,  
April 2<sup>d</sup> 1866

Asst. M's Office  
New Bruns. & April 26. 66  
Transportation furnished to Oteroburg, Va.  
J. D. Stubby  
per Cooke



Pvt. John L. Jackson has drawn clothing at this  
Post amounting to - \$36.52 -

Fort Jefferson Fla  
April 27 66

Joseph Kuffe  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Fort St. Vrain  
Prov. Mar -

Sentence: "To be confined at hard labor for the period  
of three years <sup>and</sup> forfeit \$10.00 per month  
of his monthly pay during the unexpired  
term of service"

G. O. No 58. H. 2. E. Dist. of La New Orleans La  
October 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Joseph Kuffe  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt - 5<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Prov. Marshal

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 19, 1866.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of John S. Jackson, a Private in Company "F", 11th Regiment U. S. C. Art. (Hq.) Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

John S. Jackson, a Private in Company "F", 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Art. (Hq.) Volunteers, is 26 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of October, 1863, at the town of Providence in the State of R. I. by J. C. Engley, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 20th day of October, 1863, at the town of Providence, in the State of R. I. by Wm. S. Silvey, to serve for the period of three years, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of July and August, 1865, that he was last paid by Paymaster Wm. C. Allen to the 30th day of June, 1865. The evidence is on file in this Office that this soldier has received no pay. Money due \$1.00.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On the Muster Roll of his Company his is reported "Awaiting promulgating of sentence of Court Martial."

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. S. Silvey

Assistant Adjutant General, Vols.

To 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Joseph. Keefe  
Pro. Marshal.  
Pro. Jefferson, Pa.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

See S.O. 49. Jan 12. then refered ad. O. July 5 '66

5a, P.



*D*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6181510	26
6187235	27
6187388	28
6187536	29
6187683	30
6187822	31
6187956	32
6188098	33
6188231	34
6188350	35
6188465	36
6188572	37
6188681	38
6188785	39
9124588	40
9124736	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



S 497928. Po go rtd  
S 906954. P. m m m

D. F. Miller. Ex.

NARA 1378

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jackson 1st*

Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Wk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Wk.*

Where born *Conn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 28*, 186 .

Where *Stonwich.*

By whom .; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Conn.*

*O. J. Markle,*

(555)

Copyist.

*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Jackson*<sup>1st</sup>  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Conn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Grafton, Norwich*

By whom *3 D. Conn.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Markle,*



*J. H. A.* **U.S.C.T**  
*Joseph Jackson*  
 Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**

*(2 Co. R. I. H. A.)* forwarded  
 for the *"* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H 2* Roll dated  
*New Haven Conn., Sep 12, 1863*

Where born *Conn*  
 Age *25* years; occupation *Farmer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Aug 28*, 1863.  
 Where *Norwich Ct, 3 Dist*  
 Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*  
 Complexion *Col'd*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 25*, 186 .

Where *Norwich Conn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist.*  
*Conn.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Leaving*

*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jackson 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Loring*



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jackson 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Lurring*  
 Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jackson 1st*  
*sergt.*, Co. *D*; 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Amos Allen*

2 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jackson 1st  
Sgt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Allen  
 Copyist.



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Jackson*  
*Gov*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *True apt 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

*Brade*

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jackson* 1st  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**  
*Sept 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Brade*

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Jackson,!*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Grogan*

Copyist.



*J.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Joseph Jackson 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Grogan*

Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Jackson* 1<sup>st</sup>  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Grogan*

Copyist.

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*J*  
*Joseph Jackson 1"*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *47* *100* for *ordnance*

*\$ .05 for C. & G. S.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. F. Thompson*

Copyist.



*J* *11* *Ha.* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Jackson 1"*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ha.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *4<sup>00</sup>* for *ordnance*  
*\$ .05 for C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. F. Thompson.*  
 Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jackson, 1"*  
*Put*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *16*<sup>*29*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *59* 100

Bounty paid \$ *now* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at regt. regu. #*  
*Stop Muncket & Acc't. rec'd. 6.*  
*Gun sling, Tompion, Wiper,*  
*2 Cross Canman, 2 Letters,*  
*4 numbers and Eagle lost.*  
*Free Apr. 19/61*

Book mark: .....

(361)

*C. F. Thompson.*

Copyist.

*Jackson. Joseph*

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187236	26
2	6187389	27
3	6187537	28
4	6187684	29
5	6187823	30
6	6187957	31
7	6188099	32
8	6188232	33
9	6188352	34
10	6188466	35
11	6188573	36
12	6188682	37
13	6188786	38
14	9124589	39
15	9124737	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



8797928-Reportd

D. J. Miller, Tex

*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jackson*<sup>21</sup>

, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*.

Where born *Ib.*

Occupation *Porter.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sep. 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *Map. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*O. J. Markle,*

(3834)

Copyist.

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jackson*<sup>25</sup>

Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark.*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark.*

Where born *Cal.*

Occupation *Porter.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 16*, 186 .

Where *Prov.*

By whom *Maj. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*O. J. Markle,*



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jackson 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R. I., Sept. 22*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 186 .

Where *Prov. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence in R. I.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jackson*<sup>2<sup>nd</sup></sup>  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lerring*

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jackson 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lurring*



J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson 2nd  
 priv, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

McAllen

*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jackson*  
*2nd*  
*1st*, Co. *D.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *8-1864*

*W. Allen*

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Jackson 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July Aug*, 186 *X*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *True Copy 19/61*

Book mark: *Brade*



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Joseph Jackson 2<sup>a</sup>*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept 1864*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jackson 2*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Grogan*

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Jackson, 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Grogan*  
 (358) Copyist.



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jackson, 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Grogan*

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Joseph Jackson 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *25*  $\frac{25}{100}$  for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. H. Thompson.*  
 Copyist.

*J* *VII* *Ha.* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Jackson* *2*  
*Ph't.*, Co. *D*, *VII* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ha.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *05*  
*100* for *C. & G. S.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. F. Thompson.*  
 Copyist.



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jackson 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Put*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *34<sup>12</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *05* 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *joined at regl. orgn.*  
*Stop musket & accs. ret'd 6.*  
*cross Cannon, Letter and 2*  
*numbers lost. Discharge*  
*given Oct. 2<sup>d</sup> 1865 with a view*  
*to payment without returning to*  
*the State*  
 Book mark : ..... *(over)*

RRR 1483

JAN. 15

6188786

1891

*Free Apr. 19/61*

*Jackson Joseph*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

*11* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Jackson*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *40* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *Prov R.I.* The *10* day of *Sept.* 1863

Witness:

*C. A. Fuller Joseph Jackson*

Discharged

Ref't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

By

*1st Regt. R.I. Art.*  
*Sept 1/6*  
*1863*

Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*

*Joseph Jackson*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*  
*Joseph Jackson* born in *D.C.*  
 I, *Joseph Jackson* in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *41* years, and by occupation a *Wright* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this day of *September* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Prov R.I.*  
 this *16* day of *Sept* 18*63*.  
 BEFORE *S. P. Carpenter*  
*Wm. T. Mason*

*Joseph Jackson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*S. P. Carpenter* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Jackson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *6* inches high.

*14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *R. I. H. A* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Jackson, Julian*

Co. F, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181342	26
2	6181398	27
3	6191988	28
4	6192120	29
5	6192248	30
6	6192371	31
7	9125132	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Si 1279034 Dominu,

D. J. Miller, Esq.

*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Julius W. Jackson*  
 , Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *East Haddam, Conn.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *February 3*, 186*5*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *Wm. E. Hamlin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *joined the Company as*  
*recruit April 14, 1865.*

*O. J. Markle,*



11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Julius H. Jackson

Appears with rank of *Pr* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't *M. C. & Art'y* Roll dated*Providence R. I., Feb 10, 1865.*Where born *East Haddam Conn*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb 3*, 1865.Where enlisted *Providence R. I.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 1 in.*When mustered in *Feb 3*, 1865.Where mustered in *Providence R. I.*Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *200* <sup>100</sup>Where credited *State R. I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit, entitled**to bounty*

Book mark:

*Deer*

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Julius M. Jackson*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the " *11* Reg't *U.S.C.H. Art'y* Roll dated

*New Haven Conn, March 27, 1865.*

Where born *Eastford Conn*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 3*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Feb 3*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Julius W. Jackson.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined a recruit April*  
*14/65 Received \$100. U.S. bounty.*  
*Slip for harnessack. 67.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*



*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Julius W. Jackson*  
*Bit*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*  
*April 14. Received*  
*\$100. U.S. Bounty.*  
*Stop for Haversack*  
*67 ct.*

Book mark:

*J.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Julius W. Jackson*  
*Pr.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *...*

*Leib*  
 Copyist.

*J.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Julius W. Jackson*  
*Bot.*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, Oct. 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *8.78*<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8.25*<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100.00*<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *none*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined a recruit,*  
*Stol. for one muskt.*  
*& acc'ts. retained, for*  
*bed sack lost.*

Book mark:



Jackson, Julius H.  
 11 Reg't 26 S. B. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Julius W. Jackson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I. the 3<sup>d</sup> day of February 1865.

Witness:

Wm Stevens

Julius W Jackson



Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

No. 1652  
Julius W. Jackson  
 Volunteered at Providence R.I.  
February 3<sup>d</sup>, 1865.  
 By Capt Wm Stevens Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Min. R.I.  
 In the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Sp. Art. U.S.A.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

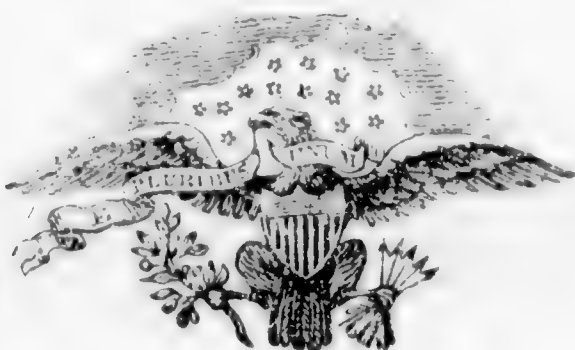
Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Rhode Island



TOWN OF

State at Large

I, Julius W. Jackson, born in East Haddam  
in the State of Connecticut, aged Nineteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Julius W. Jackson, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence R.I.  
this Third day of February, 1865,  
BEFORE Wm E Hamlin  
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. C. Newcomb  
Surg. Gen. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Julius W. Jackson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five  
feet One inches high.

Wm E Hamlin  
Capt and Provost Marshal  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
Providence Regiment of Volunteers, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of February, 1865, at Providence R.I.

Wm E Hamlin  
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.  
Mustering Officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

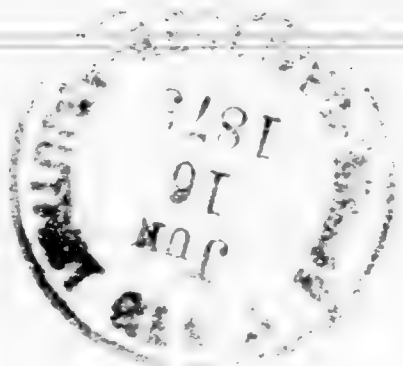
# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Julius W. Jackson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I. the 3<sup>d</sup> day of February 1865

Witness:

Wm. Stevens Julius W. Jackson



Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By Wm. W. Jackson for the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Artillery U.S.A.

Volunteered at

Providence R.I.

February 23<sup>d</sup>, 1865

No.

152

11<sup>th</sup> W. B. Colored Troops H&A

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

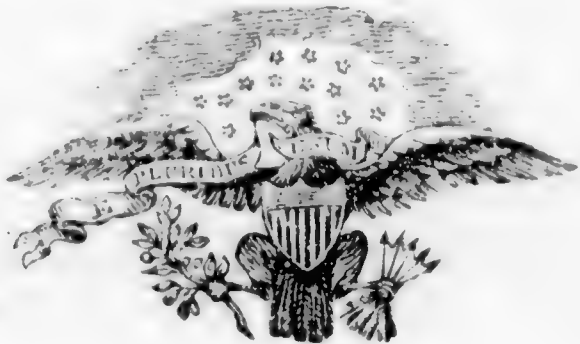
Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Rhode Island



TOWN OF

State at large

I, Julius W. Jackson, born in East Haddam  
in the State of Connecticut, aged nineteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Julius W. Jackson, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence R.I.  
this Third day of February, 1865,  
Before Wm. H. Hamlin  
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.

Julius W. Jackson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. G. M. Knapp  
Sur. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Julius W. Jackson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is fine  
feet one inches high.

Wm. H. Hamlin  
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Eleventh Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of February, 1865, at Providence R.I.

Wm. H. Hamlin  
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.  
Mustering Officer



*Jackson Langson*  
 Co Q, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187239	26	
2	6187391	27	
3	6187539	28	
4	6187686	29	
5	6187825	30	
6	6188018	31	
7	6188858	32	
8	9124739	33	
9	9124591	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

*LB. 16/632.*

See also



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lanson Jackson

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes *brn.*; hair *brn.*

Where born Jerusalem, N.Y.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 16, 1864.

Where Prov.

By whom Maj. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Lgt sick in Hospital N.O.  
June 1, 1864. Descriptive list fur-  
nished. Died July 7, 1864 at  
C. D. A. General Hospital, New Orleans.

O. J. Markle,

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Sanson Jackson*

, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jerusalem, N.Y.*

Occupation *Turner*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sep. 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Proc., R.I.*

By whom *Maj. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Left sick in New Orleans,*  
*Jan. 1, 1864. Died at Corps d'Afrique*  
*Hospital, N.O. July 7, 1864;*  
*Cause "fever." Final statements*  
*given Sep. 12, 1864.*

*O. J. Markle,*

(3839)

Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lansom Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R. I., Sept. 22*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 186 .

Where *Prov. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Residence N. Y.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

*Lanning*

Copyist.



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Lanson Jackson*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Lanning*

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lanson Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at U.S.  
 Barracks N. Orleans since  
 Jan. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Lanning*

Copyist.

*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lanson Jackson*

*priv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at  
M.S. Barracks New  
Orleans since Jan 2nd  
1864*

\*name appears in print column and  
line drawn thru it

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm L Allen*



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Tamson Jackson*  
*Det.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick corps*  
*Lafayette U.S. Hospital*  
*New Orleans*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm L Allen*

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
 Lawson Jackson  
 Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for July Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 3 <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Crs

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at New Orleans La. July 7, 64

Book mark: Died July 6, 1864

S.B. 16/632

Brade

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lanson Jackson,*  
*Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La, Oct. 2* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined at regl. orgn,*  
*died at C. I. A. Gen*  
*Hosp. New Orleans, La,*  
*July 7, 1864*  
*See Apr. 19/61*

Book mark: *1484/83*



Jackson, Lamm  
 P., Co. D., 11 Reg't N. I. C. H. A.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 3
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Leamon Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *Eighteen* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Providence R.I.*  
The *15th* day of *Sept* 18*63*

Witness:

*1st Lieut. J. C. Whiting Jr.*

*Leamon Jackson*  
*Amma*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*11 USCHA*

By

*1st*  
Regiment of *1st Regt. Me.*

Volunteered at

*Providence R.I.*  
*Sept. 16th 1863*

*Leamon Jackson*

No.

*25*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *Lanson Jackson* born in *Jerusalem*  
 in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation  
 a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixteenth*  
 day of *Sept.* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

of AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *Lanson Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*  
 this *15* day of *Sept* 18 *63*  
 BEFORE *S. P. [Signature]* *Lanson Jackson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
 of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. [Signature]* EXAMINING SURGEON.  
*Lanson Jackson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,  
*Brown* complexion, is *5* feet, *8* inches high.

*1st* Regiment of *Artillery* *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Sanson Jackson*  
*14. R. I. Col. H. Art.*  
*July 6. 64.*  
*Corps d'Afrique*  
*New-Orleans.*

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.



No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>Lawson Jackson</i>	
Number and locality of the Grave, -		
Hospital number of the deceased, -	<i>308</i>	
Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -	<i>14<sup>th</sup> Regt. I. Col. Heavy Arty. U.S.A.</i>	
Residence before enlistment, - - -		
Conjugal condition (and if married, ) the residence of the widow, )		
Cause of death, - - - - - }	<i>Bronchitis</i>	
Age of the deceased, - - - - -		
Nativity, - - - - -		
References, and Remarks, - - }		
Date of death and burial, - - -	<i>July 6<sup>th</sup></i>	186 .

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private* Lawson Jackson

Late of Company D

14<sup>th</sup> Reg't of P. S. Co. & Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Co. 2. 1st Genl Hospital

on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Lawson Jackson late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company D of  
the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Vol. I. Col. H. Artley Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Corps d. Afrique Genl. Hospital  
New Orleans La on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864, by  
reason of (Pneumonia)

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	4	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	/		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes.....\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Lawson Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surgeon in Charge at Corps d. Afrique Genl Hospital  
New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: 7<sup>th</sup> July 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Surgeon in Charge Corps d. Afr. Genl.  
Commanding the Company. Hospital



Inventory of the effects of Private Lawson Jackson  
 Company G. 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment R.I. Col. Henry Miller  
 who died in the Corps d'Armee General Hospital New Orleans La  
 On the 7<sup>th</sup> day July 1864.

CAPS.....  
 DRESS COATS.....  
 OVERCOATS.....  
 JACKETS.....  
 TROUSERS.....  
 SHIRTS.....  
 DRAWERS.....  
 BOOTS, prs.....  
 SHOES, prs.....  
 STOCKINGS.....

/

BLANKETS.....  
 KNAPSACKS.....  
 CANTEENS.....  
 HAVERSACKS.....  
 MUSKETS.....  
 BAYONETS.....  
 CATRIDGE BOX.....  
 BELT.....  
 MONEY.....

INVENTORY

of the effects of Private  
 Lawson Jackson  
 late of Co. G 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
 U.S. Col. Henry Miller, who died  
 at Corps d'Armee General  
 Hospital N.O. La July 7<sup>th</sup>, 1864.





Corps d'Afrique U. S. Army General Hospital,

New Orleans La July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Commanding Officer L. Company,

14<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Col. Heavy Artillery

I have to inform you  
that Private Lawson Jackson of your Company, died in  
this hospital on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864  
of

~~I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing~~  
~~account, and inventory of his effects.~~

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

F. E. Pyriette

Surgeon U. S. Vol.

In charge of General Hospital

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sep 13<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

The death of Priv. Jackson

Colored Artillery (Noy), is reported as follows:

For July 1864, July 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For July 1864, July 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted 16.

FINAL STATEMENT

Lauson Jackson

1126 S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time or which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which he Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements on the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and her miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other toppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landdress must be entered on a muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected on the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.





FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Lauson Oa Keen*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt of W. Va. Inf.*  
*1126<sup>th</sup> S.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disd July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Lanson Jackson a Private of  
 Captain J. M. M. M. M. Company (D) of the 8 Regiment of U. S. Col'd Mt. H.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of R. I., born in Jerusalem, State  
 of N. Y., aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Bm complexion,  
Bm eyes, Bm hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Prov. R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Prov. R. I., on the 22 day  
 of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. C. Engley  
 , at Prov. R. I., on the 16 day of Sept,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the X  
 Enrollment District of the State of X, at X,  
 on the X day of X, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at C. de A  
Gen Hospital New Orleans La July 7. 1864

The said Lanson Jackson was last paid by Paymaster  
 to include the 16 day of Sept, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 48 <sup>87</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 16 day of Sept,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
X <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of X, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, X <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz:

Camp & Garrison Equipage 3 <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the , 1863.

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, X <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, X <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 29 day  
 of August, 1864

J. M. M. M.  
Cap't J. M. M. M.  
 Commanding Company.  
Lat 14 R. I. M. Co.

5-3

30 50

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Laurel D. Keim*

*In Reg't of 1st Reg't N.Y.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for discharges of volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent to his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864



53

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Laurel Packman*  
*In Reg't of 1st Reg't N.Y.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

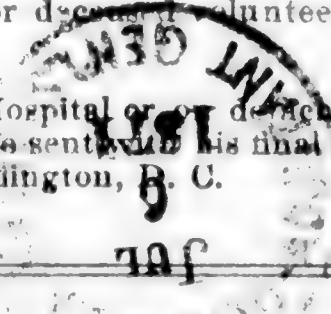
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for discharges of volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent, with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



1864



I certify, on honor, that Lanson Jackson a Private of  
 Captain J. Metcalf Jr Company (D) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. F. C. Ark. Ky  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of R. I., born in Jerusalem, State  
 of N. Y., aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Bru complexion,  
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Pro. R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Pro. R. I., on the 22<sup>d</sup> day  
 of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. C.  
Eugley, at Pro. R. I., on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Sept,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the X  
 Enrollment District of the State of X, at X,  
 on the X day of X, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Co. A. Gen  
Hospital New Orleans La July 7. 1864

The said Lanson Jackson was last paid by Paymaster  
X to include the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 48<sup>87</sup> dollars, since the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Sept.,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
X dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of X, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, X dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: X

Camp & Garrison Equipage 3<sup>14</sup> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
X; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the X, 1863.

He is indebted to X, **SUTLER**, X dollars.

He is indebted to X, **LAUNDRESS**, X dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 29 day  
 of August, 1864

J. Metcalf Jr  
J. W. C. C. C.  
 Commanding Company.  
Lat 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. 1864

270  
E. J. 1864

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*London Jackson*  
*Jan*  
 Reg't of *US 1st A. 1864*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier is in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1281  
9  
mf  
1864



I certify, on honor, that Landon Jackson a Private of  
 Captain Jos. M. Calf Jr.'s Company (2d) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Can Reg  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Jerusalem, State  
 of N. Y., aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Pro R.I., on the 22<sup>d</sup> day  
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Maj. Engley  
Pro. R.I., on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September  
 1863 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Co. A Gen Hospital  
New Orleans July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Landon Jackson was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid to include the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 48 dollars, since the 16 day of September,  
 1863 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

Camp & Garrison Quisage 3.14  
100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pro Jackson Co, this 29<sup>th</sup> day  
 of August, 1864.

Jos. M. Calf Jr.

1st Lieut. Co. A  
 Commanding Company.

Law 14 R.I. Co



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Samson Jackson*  
Late of Company *D.*  
*14<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *K. I. Col H. Art.*  
Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans La*  
on the *7* day of *July* 186*4*

Inventory of the effects of Lunsen Jackson late  
a Private of Captain J. M. Stearns Jr.'s Company D of  
the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of R. I. Col. H. A. C. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Priv. in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 16 day of Sept 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 16 day of Sept 1863, at Priv. R. I.  
in Company A., 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of R. I. C. H. A. C. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Jerusalem in the State  
of New York; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, DK complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in 6<sup>th</sup> A. Gen Hospital #, at  
New Orleans La on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864, by  
reason of x

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	<u>1</u>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	<u>x</u>		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	<u>1</u>		
Great coats.....	<u>1</u>	Flannel shirts.....	<u>1</u>		
Uniform coats.....	<u>1</u>	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Lunsen Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Fork Jackson

DATE: Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Thos. B. Briggs  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 11<sup>th</sup> A. I. C. A. #  
late 14<sup>th</sup> R. I. C. #  
Commanding the Company.



Co. 11 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6187238	26
6187392	27
6187540	28
6187687	29
6187826	30
6187959	31
6188152	32
6188859	33
9124740	34
9124592	35
30849682	36
30850598	37
40748353	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 210. 16/32

ee also



**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Jackson*

, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Cash*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Montgomery, N. Y.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sep 1 6*, 186 .

Where *Prov.*

By whom *Maj. Ingley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *pt. sick at Camp Parapet,  
La., July 2, 1864. Descriptive  
not furnished. Died at O. D. Agency  
Genl. Hospital & O. La. Sep. 21,  
1864 of Parotitis.*

*O. J. Markle*

(3859)

Copyist.

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Jackson*

, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Montgomery, N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sep. 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

By whom *Maj. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Left sick at Camp Parapet,*

*Dis., July 2, 1864 with Descriptive*

*list. Died at C. & A. Genl. Hos-*

*pital, New Orleans, Sep. 21, 1864.*

*Cause Parotitis. Final statements*

*and inventories forw'd Oct 30, 1864.*

*O. J. Markle,*

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leonard Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Providence R.I., Sept. 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 6*, 186 .

Where *Prov. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence N.Y.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leonard Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Loring*

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Leonard Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 24/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Leaving*  
 Copyist.

*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Leonard Jackson*  
*privt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm L Allen*



*I.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Leonard Jackson*  
*priv.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm L Allen*

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Leonard Jackson*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July Aug*, 186 *4*  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Left sick at*  
*Camp Parapet Pa*  
*July 2. 1864. Free*  
*april 19/61*

Book mark:

*Brade*

*J* | *8* *U S A* | *U S B T*  
*Leonard Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, *8* Reg't *U S B T*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

.....



J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
 Leonard Jackson  
 Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*X*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recd Sept 2, 1864*  
*C. D. A. Sharp N. Orleans*  
*Final statements & in*  
*ventories sent. Free*  
*Apr 19, 1861*

Book mark: *V. 59. P. 97. 69*  
*8610 2<sup>nd</sup> and apr 8/68*

*Prader*

*J. H. A. (U.S.A.)*  
*Leonard Jackson*  
*Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S.A.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Sept 21*  
*1864*

Book mark: .....

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
 Leonard Jackson  
 Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July, 1864 (8 US Col'd H.  
 Art'y.) Absent sick  
 at Camp Parapet La.  
 left July 3 in Hosp

Aug 1864 (11 US Col'd H. Art'y.)  
 Absent left sick Camp  
 Parapet La. July 2/64

Sep 1864 Died 21/64 60A  
 Gen Hosp New Orleans  
 parotitis

Book mark:

J. B. Douglas  
 (546) Copyist.



*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Leonard Jackson*  
*Privt.*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined at org. orgn.*  
*Die'd at C. de A. Gen*  
*Hosp. New Orleans, La,*  
*Sept. 21. 1864*  
*Free Apr. 19/65*

Book mark: *86102 Aud. Apr. 8/68 V. 57. P. 97. 69*  
*(over)*

(361)

*C. F. Thompson*  
 Copyist.

NARA 1466

JAN. 15

6188859

1891\*

*Died July 6. 184. L. B.*  
16  
632

Jackson, Leonard

P., Co. D., 11 Reg't M.S.C.H.A.

19 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <u>2</u> .....
Burial Records <u>1</u> .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <u>1</u> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <u>1</u> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing <u>1</u> .....
Death or Effects <u>4</u> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



12 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leonard Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am Twenty Three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Rhode Island R.I.  
The Sixth day of Sept. 18 63

Witness:

Asst. Surg. J. C. Whiting Jr  
Asst. Surg. Col. H. A.

his  
Leonard Jackson  
mark

Discharged

Rec'd of

enlistment; last served in (copying)

18

By

Asst. Surg. Col. H. A.

Volunteered at

Asst. Surg. R.I.

Leonard Jackson

No.

314

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *Leonard Jackson* born in *Montgomery*  
 in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty three* years, and by occupation  
 a *Silversmith* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixth*  
 day of *September* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *Leonard Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*

this *Seventh* day of *Sept.* 18 *63*  
 BEFORE *S. P. Humphreys*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* complexion, is *5 1/2* feet, *6 1/2* inches high, eyes *Brown* hair, *Black*

*Edw. Col. H. A.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Q A Genl Hospital  
N. O.

Sept. 1864

"Concerning Description of  
Leonara Jackson"

10

Adm. to Hosp.

# Corps d'Afrique General Hospital,

New Orleans Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Commanding Officer "D" Company 8<sup>th</sup> Reg. A. S. Col. Infy.

Sir:

Please forward to me without delay Descriptive  
List, with account of Pay and Clothing of  
Leonard Jackson of your command who is at present a  
Patient in this Hospital.

F. E. PIQUETTE,

Surgeon in charge.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.





No. 2.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

*Leonard Jackson*

Number and locality of the grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

*1505*

Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -

*11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. H. Art. - Private - D.*

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married, )

the residence of the widow, )

Cause of death, }

*Parotitis*

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References and Remarks, - - }

Date of death and burial, - - -

*Septbr. 20<sup>th</sup> / 64.*

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Adj. General U.S.A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Corps d'Afrique, N Orleans*  
*L.A.*

Surgeon U. S. Army,

*86 U.S. Col. Infy.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

2 ft 4 in sent to Surg. Gen. Am. 13. 66

Complete  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Leonard Jackson  
Priv of Company D  
1 Regiment of U.S.C. Art

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died, Sept. 20, 1864,

Sec 11 "U.S.C. Art. (Hy.)  
W.S.

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Leonard Jackson*  
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *D* Regiment: *1*  
 Arm: *U.S. Art* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

*J. M. Moore*  
*J. M. Moore*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

*1 Buried*  
*New Orleans*

*J. B.*

Clerk.



Inventory of the effects of Leonard Jackson  
 Company "D." 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment U.S. Col. H. Art.  
 who died in the Corps d. Afrique General Hospital N. Orleans La.  
September 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

CAPS.....	no Effects	BLANKETS.....
DRESS COATS.....		KNAPSACKS.....
OVERCOATS.....		CANTEENS.....
JACKETS.....		HAVERSACKS.....
TROUSERS.....		MUSKETS.....
SHIRTS.....		BAYONETS.....
DRAWERS.....		CATRIDGE BOX.....
BOOTS, prs.....		BELT.....
SHOES, prs.....		MONEY.....
STOCKINGS.....		

INVENTORY  
 of the effects of Private  
Leonard Jackson  
 late of Co. "D." 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
U.S. H. Art. (col.), who died  
 at Corps d. Afrique General  
 Hospital Sept. 21<sup>st</sup>, 1864.



Corps d'Afrique U. S. Army General Hospital,

New Orleans La, Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Commanding Officer "D" Company, ..

11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Col. H. Art.

I have to inform you  
that Leonard Jackson of your Company, died in  
this hospital on 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864  
of Parotitis.

I inclose his ~~descriptive list, with pay and clothing~~  
~~account, and inventory~~ of his effects. He had no Descriptive List.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

J. E. Piquette

Surgeon W. S. Vols

Final statements will be  
forwarded to Adjutant General's  
office by Co. Commander.

In charge of General Hospital.



*He had no Descriptive List*

*MS D*

*2/10/1864 for Col. H. A. H. A.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*OF*  
*Leonard Jackson Private*

*Late of Company D*

*11 Reg't of U.S. Col'd H. Art.*

*Volunteers, who died at C. M. Gen'l Hoofe's*  
*New Orleans La*  
*on the 21 day of September 1864.*





Inventory of the effects of Leonard Jackson late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company D of  
the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. H. art Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Genl Hospital, at  
New Orleans La on the 21 day of Sept 1864, by  
reason of Parotitis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Money.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: 21<sup>st</sup> September 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

F. E. Piquette  
Surgeon in charge  
Commanding the Company  
Corps d'Afrique Genl Hospital



By order of the Surgeon General  
JAN 24 1867  
RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington



Inventory of the effects of Leonard Jackson late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company D of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col'd M. art - Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Corps d'Afrique Gen'l Hospital, at  
New Orleans La on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864, by  
reason of Parotitis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Money.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: New Orleans La  
DATE: 21<sup>st</sup> September 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Surgeon in charge  
Commanding the Company  
Corps d'Afrique Gen'l Hospital



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he had possessed or, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, he shall, before he departs, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private *Edward Jackson*Late of Company *A**11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *2<sup>d</sup> Col'd Ho. Arty*Volunteers, who died at *C. & G. Ho. Hosp*  
*New Orleans La.*  
on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *September* 186 *4*

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD &amp; PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, ————— 186

The within inventory is a true copy from the records  
of ..... Hospital  
..... on file in  
this Office, and contains all the information in the case that  
can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

Bvt. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Inventory of the effects of Seward Jackson late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company D of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri H. Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_: he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Camp d'Afrique Genl Hospital, at  
New Orleans La. on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864, by  
reason of Parotitis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>No Effects</i>	
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La.

DATE: 21<sup>st</sup> September 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Surgeon in Charge  
Commanding the Company.

Camp d'Afrique Genl Hospital



V  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

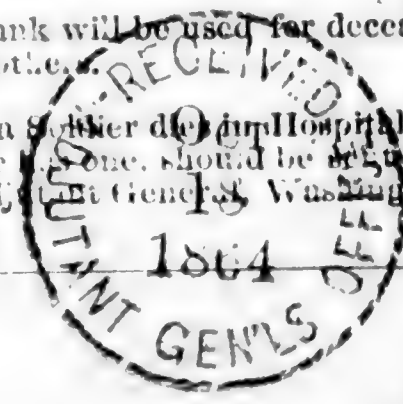
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Jenkins



I certify, on honor, that Samuel J. Nelson a 6 mile of  
 Captain Paul Muscare Company (2) of the 11th Regiment of Inf. Cal. V. H.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Ill. & Meigs, born in Montgomery, State  
 of Ill. & Meigs, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,  
blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Montgomery, Ill., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Montgomery, Ill., on the 22nd day  
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. H. Hughes  
 at Montgomery, Ill., on the 5th day of September,  
 1863), or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Months: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Camp of Disease.

The said Samuel J. Nelson was last paid by Paymaster  
in full to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of September, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 10 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Montgomery, Ill., this 22nd day  
 of September, 1863.

Paul Muscare  
Paul Muscare  
 Commanding Company.



74  
30<sup>th</sup> Dec - 1864

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Samuel Jackson*  
Reg't of *1st Regt. W. Va.*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



1864



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Johnson a white male of  
 Captain John H. Hays Company ( ) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 1st Reg. Cal. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of California, born in San Francisco, State  
 of California, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, brn hair, and by occupation a miner, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at San Francisco, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at San Francisco, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. H. Hays  
at San Francisco, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of September  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrollment District of the State of California, at San Francisco,  
 on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in San Francisco to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge of Samuel Johnson

The said Samuel Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
John H. Hays to include the 6<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 14 dollars, since the 6<sup>th</sup> day of October,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of California, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
San Francisco; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the 6<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

He is indebted to John H. Hays, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to John H. Hays, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at San Francisco, this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
 of September, 1863.

Tr. Chl. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

John H. Hays  
John H. Hays  
 Commanding Company.



E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

*1 art*

*January 24*, 1866.

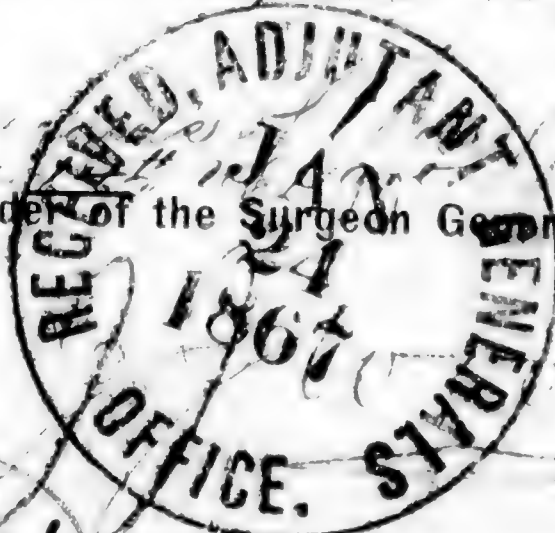
Respectfully returned. The records of

*the records of the Surgeon General's Office*  
*do not contain any record of*

on file in this Office, furnish no evidence con-  
cerning the within named man (*John A. Smith*)

*He was killed at Fort Mifflin*  
*on the 24th of September 1862*  
*and his remains were buried*  
*at the same place. The*  
*records of the Hospital, which give*  
*up no record of his death, and*  
*therefore do not contain any*  
*information as to his going*

By Order of the Surgeon General:



1371

Bet. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.



*1371*

## WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Nov 13*, 186*4*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Lemuel Jackson Pugh*, of Co. *A*, *1*<sup>st</sup> Regiment of *U.S. Art.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Rec'd Sept. 20. 1864*  
*Sumner N. Orleans.*

*Wm. H. L. Hazard*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*J. S. Woodward*  
*A. S. (S. A.)*

*y/B*



*Jackson Lewis*

*Co. C*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6187240	26
6187393	27
6187541	28
6187688	29
6187827	30
6187960	31
6188100	32
6188233	33
6188353	34
6188467	35
6188594	36
6188683	37
6188789	38
9124592	39
9124741	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



8612891 - R090

A-894965 P.O. m + m

S-1193713 PO R0

S 2425376 (New W)

*D. F. Miller, Ex.*

*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Jackson*

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Wm.*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Green Co., N. Y.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 16*, 186 .

Where *Prov.*

By whom *Wm. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(334)

*C. J. Markle,*

Copyist.

*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Jackson*

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Queens Co., N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *Maj. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*O. J. Markle,*



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Providence R.I., Sept. 22*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 186 .

Where *Prov. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence N.Y.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Loring*

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Jackson*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop for Cartridge box and  
plate 1.09, Belt & plate 62,  
Bayonet scabbard 45, Cap  
box 45, Gun sling 25.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

*Leaving*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Ordnance \$ 2.86*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Loring*

Copyist.



*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Lewis Jackson*  
*priv.*, Co. *H.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance*  
*2. 86*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *H.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Am Allen*

*L. J.* **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Jackson*  
*priv.*, Co. *D.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance*  
*\$2.86*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D.* 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *100*

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Lewis Jackson*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

*July* **Company Muster Roll**  
for *July*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *2.66* *100* for *Ordnance*  
*Not for Ordr*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

*Brad*



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Lewis Jackson*  
*PM*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Pradaw*  
 Copyist.

*I* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Lewis Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Grogan*  
 Copyist.

*J* 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
*Lewis Jackson*  
*Priv.*; Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Grogan*  
 (358) Copyist.



*J* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Lewis Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Grogan*  
 Copyist.

*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*32*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *ordnance*  
*\$ .05 for C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*32*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. F. Thompson.*

Copyist.

*J* *11 H.A.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Jackson*  
*Pvt, Co. D, 11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *U.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*32*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *ordnance*  
*\$ .05 for C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*32*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* <sup>*32*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* <sup>*32*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*  
 Copyist.



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La., Oct. 2* 186*5*.  
 Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 186*5*.  
 Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186...; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *3 98* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1 37* 100

Bounty paid \$ *now* 100; due \$ *1 00* 100

Remarks: *joined at org. orgn.*  
*Stop market & Accs. rets. Co*  
*Gun Shing, Waist belt, 2*  
*Screw driver, Tompin,*  
*Wiper, Cross Cannon, Setter*  
*and 2 numbers lost (over)*

Book mark: .....

*C. F. Thompson.*  
 Copyist.

NARA 1500

JAN. 15

6188787

☆1891☆

*Free Apr. 19/61*

*Lewis Jackson*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

11 Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



I, Lewis Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do declare that I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Fort R.D.  
The 16 day of Sept 18 63

Witness:

Wm. J. McWhorter Lewis Jackson  
make

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

11, 113, 24, 10

Regiment of

Robert A. A.

By

W. J. McWhorter

Volunteered at

Fort R.D.

Sept 16-1863

Lewis Jackson

No.

36



### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *Levin Jackson* born in *Queens Co.*  
 in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation  
 a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixteenth*  
 day of *September* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 of AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *Levin Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *63*

BEFORE

*S. P. Langford* *Levin Jackson*  
*Major* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
 of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Olive* complexion, is *five* feet, *six* inches high. *Black* eyes, *Dark* hair,

*Regiment of* *A. E. Co. 1st* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

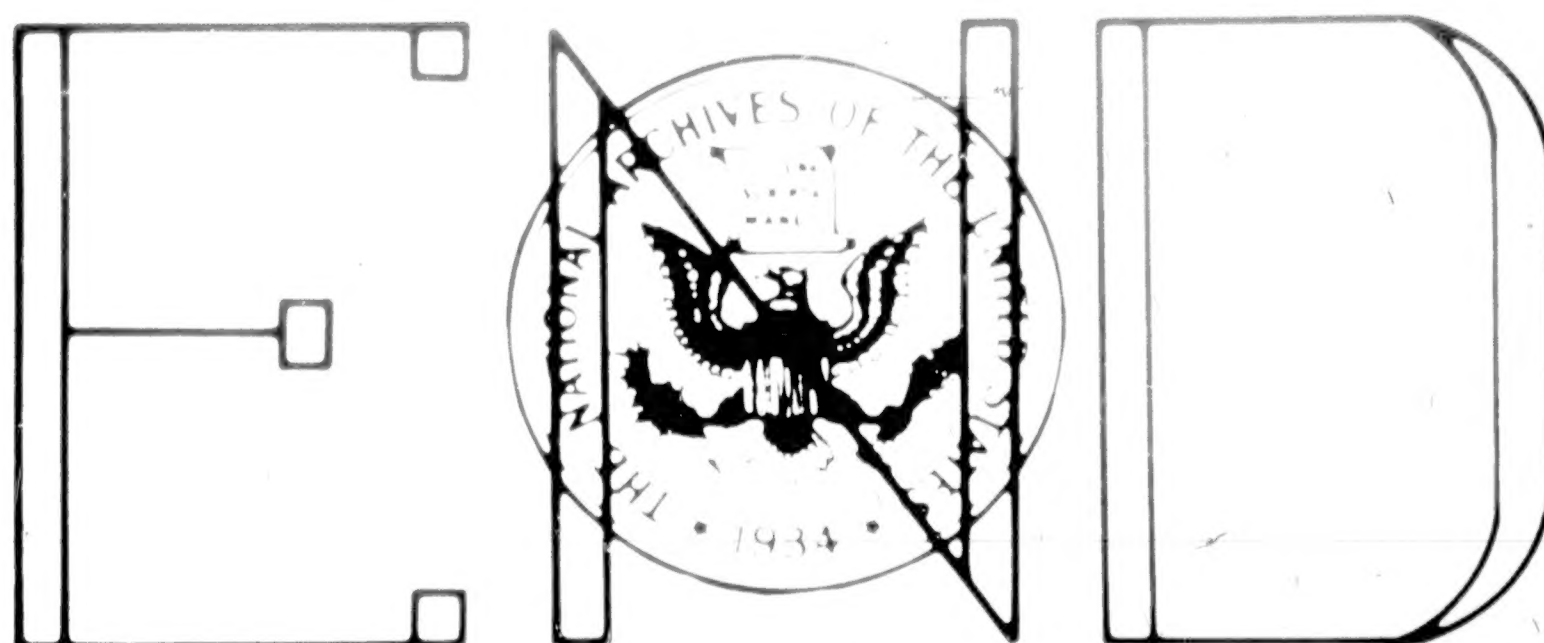


**MICROCOPY**

**1818**

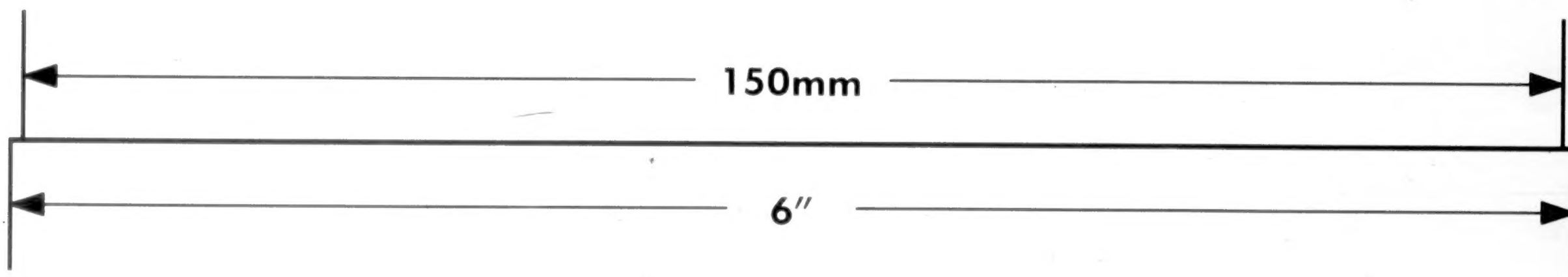
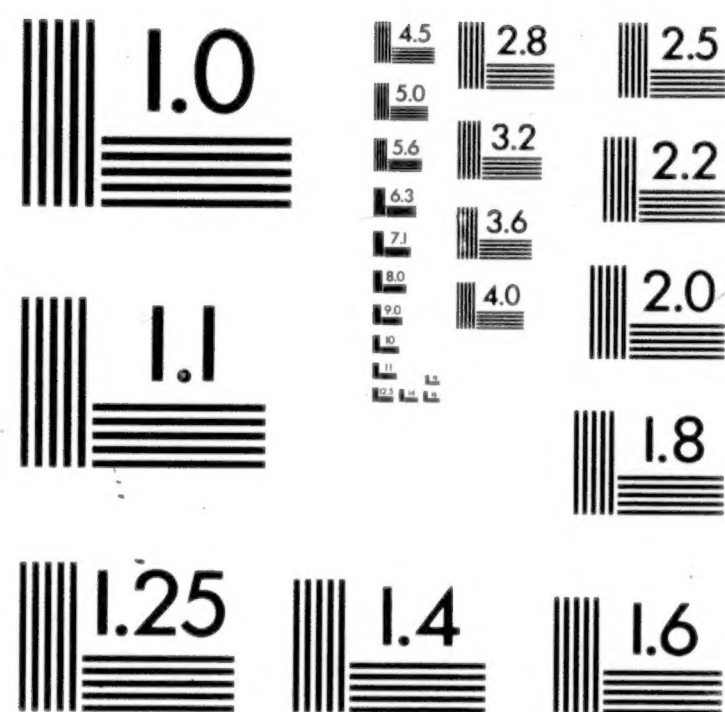
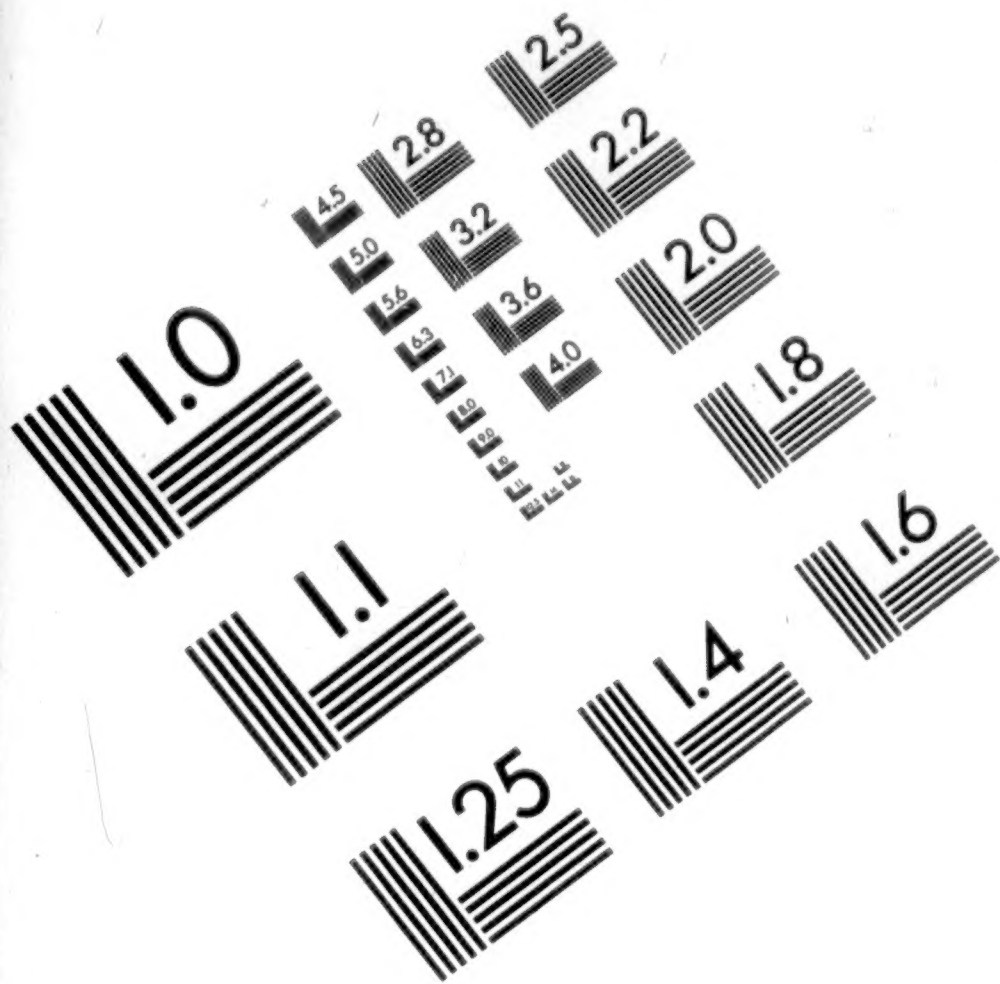
**ROLL**

**200**



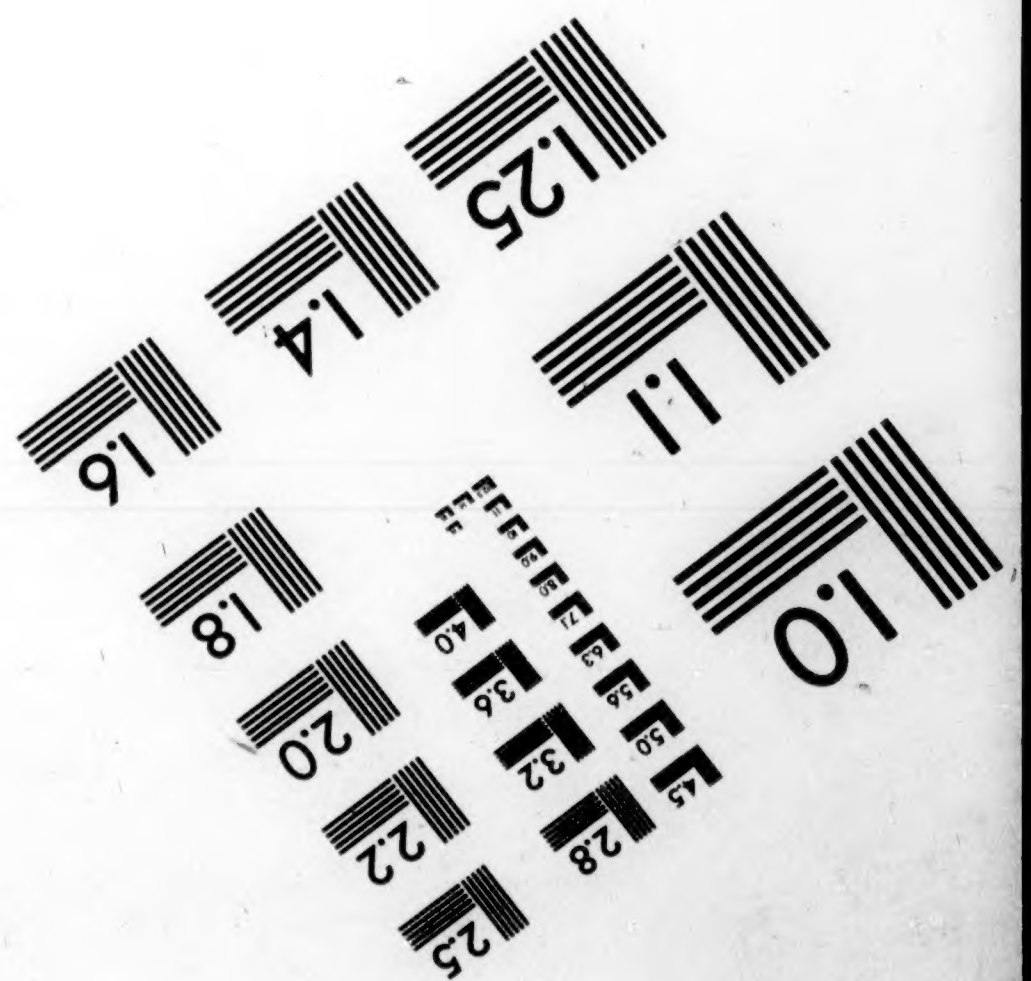
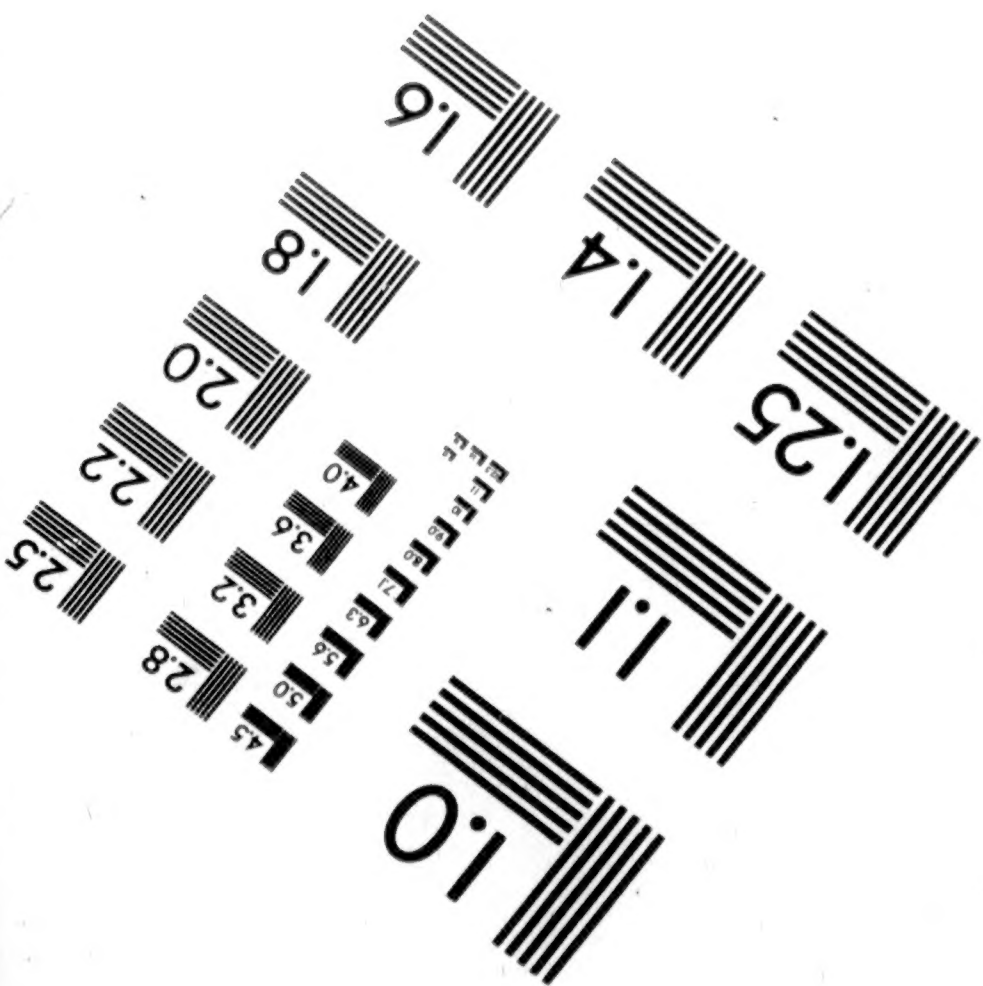


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**